

# **National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2018**

## **Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Nichele Waller.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. *SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.*

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2018. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2019.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded at  
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>.

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

September 2019

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	v
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xi
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)</b> .....	3
Data Collection Procedures for the 2018 N-SSATS.....	4
Data Collection .....	5
Facility Selection for the 2018 N-SSATS Report .....	6
Survey Response Mode.....	6
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	7
Organization of the Report .....	7
Terminology .....	8
<b>Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics</b> .....	9
Number of Facilities.....	9
Facility Operation .....	9
Facilities That Use Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy.....	11
<b>Chapter 3. Facility Characteristics and Services</b> .....	13
Facility Operation and Type of Care.....	13
Services Provided.....	14
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches.....	15
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types .....	16
Treatment Services in Sign Language for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing and in Languages Other Than English .....	17
Detoxification Services .....	17
Client Outreach .....	18
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	18
Payment Options .....	19
Facility Funding .....	19
Facilities Using Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy.....	20
Counseling Services Offered by Facilities .....	21
Facility Smoking Policy .....	21

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<b>Chapter 4. State Data</b> .....	23
Survey Response.....	23
Trends.....	23
<b>Tables</b> .....	25
<b>Appendix A. N-SSATS Background</b> .....	141
Survey History .....	141
N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS).....	142
Survey Coverage.....	142
Changes in Survey Content.....	145
<b>Appendix B. 2018 N-SSATS Questionnaire</b> .....	149
<b>Appendix C. Item Response for 2018 N-SSATS</b> .....	163
<b>Appendix D. List of Contributors</b> .....	167

# LIST OF TABLES

## Chapter 1

1.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2018.....	6
-----	---	---

## Chapter 2

2.1	Facility turnover: Number and percent, 2008–2018.....	26
2.2	Facility operation: Number and percent, 2008–2018.....	27
2.3	All facilities and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2008–2018.....	28
2.4	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with OTPs and non-OTP facilities: Number and percent, 2008–2018.....	29

## Chapter 3

3.1a	Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2018.....	30
3.1b	Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2018.....	31
3.2a	Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018.....	32
3.2b	Services provided, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018.....	34
3.3a	Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2018.....	36
3.3b	Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2018.....	38
3.4a	Clinical/therapeutic approaches among all facilities, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018.....	40
3.4b	Clinical/therapeutic approaches among facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018.....	41
3.4c	Clinical/therapeutic approaches among non-OTP facilities that offer a specifically designed program for DUI/DWI clients, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018.....	42
3.4d	Clinical/therapeutic approaches among non-OTP facilities that do not offer a specifically designed program for DUI/DWI clients, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018.....	43
3.5a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2018.....	44
3.5b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2018.....	45

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.6a	Facilities offering substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2018 .....	46
3.6b	Facilities offering substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Percent, 2018 .....	47
3.7	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2018 .....	48
3.8	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018.....	49
3.9a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2018.....	50
3.9b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2018.....	51
3.10a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2018.....	52
3.10b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2018.....	53
3.11a	Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2018.....	54
3.11b	Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2018.....	55
3.12	Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018.....	56
3.13a	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2018.....	57
3.13b	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Percent, 2018.....	58
3.14a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2018 .....	59
3.14b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2018 .....	60

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2018.....	61
3.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2018.....	62
3.16	Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number and percent, 2018 .....	63
3.17	Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018.....	64
<b>Chapter 4</b>		
4.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2018 .....	65
4.2	Facilities by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent 2008–2018 .....	67
4.3a	Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 .....	69
4.3b	Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 .....	71
4.4a	Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 .....	73
4.4b	Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 .....	75
4.5a	Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	77
4.5b	Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	79
4.6a	Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	81
4.6b	Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	83
4.7	Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	85
4.8a	Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	87
4.8b	Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	89
4.9a	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	91

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.9b	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	93
4.9c	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	95
4.9d	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	97
4.10	Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	99
4.11	Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	101
4.12a	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes,’ by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	103
4.12b	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes,’ by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	105
4.13a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	107
4.13b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	109
4.14a	Facilities offering substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	111
4.14b	Facilities offering substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	113
4.15	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	115
4.16	Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	117
4.17a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	118
4.17b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	120

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.18a	Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	122
4.18b	Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	124
4.19	Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 .....	126
4.20a	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	127
4.20b	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	129
4.21a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	131
4.21b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	133
4.22a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 .....	135
4.22b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 .....	137
4.23	Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 .....	139
<b>Appendix A</b>		
A1	Survey contents: 1998–2018.....	146
<b>Appendix C</b>		
C1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2018.....	164



# LIST OF FIGURES

## **Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)**

1 Survey response mode: 2004–2018 .....7

## **Trends in Facility Characteristics**

2 Facility operation: 2008–2018 .....10

3 Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment  
Programs: 2008–2018 .....11



# HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2018 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other jurisdictions. It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2018 was 92 percent. The response rates in 36 states or jurisdictions equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 4.1].
- A total of 14,809 facilities completed the survey and were eligible for inclusion in this report. [Table 1.1].<sup>1</sup>

## Trends in Facility Characteristics 2008–2018

- The number of substance abuse treatment facilities responding to the survey increased 9 percent from 13,585 in 2017 to 14,809 in 2018 [Table 2.1].
- The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, state, federal, or tribal) had some notable changes between 2008 and 2018.<sup>2</sup> Private non-profit facilities decreased from 58 percent of facilities in 2008 to 52 percent of facilities in 2018. Private for-profit facilities increased from 29 percent in 2008 to 38 percent in 2018 [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].
- The percentage of facilities offering outpatient care increased slightly between 2008 and 2018, while the percentages offering the two other major types of care—residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient—declined [Table 2.3 and Figure 3].
- Opioid Treatment Programs certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine increased from 8 percent of all facilities in 2008 to 10 percent in 2018 [Table 2.4].

---

<sup>1</sup> Facilities excluded from the report included 103 non-treatment halfway houses, 40 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 36 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

<sup>2</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

### **Facility Operation—March 30, 2018**

- Private non-profit organizations operated 52 percent of all facilities [Table 2.2].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 38 percent of all facilities.
- Local governments operated 5 percent of all facilities.
- State governments operated 2 percent of all facilities.
- The federal government operated 2 percent of all facilities.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities.

### **Type of Care—March 30, 2018**

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 83 percent of all facilities [Table 2.3].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 24 percent of all facilities.
- Hospital inpatient care was offered by 5 percent of all facilities.

### **Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 30, 2018**

- OTPs were available in 1,519 facilities (10 percent of all treatment facilities) in 2018 [Table 2.4].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 59 percent of OTPs; in contrast, private for-profit organizations operated 38 percent of substance abuse treatment facilities overall [Tables 3.14b and 2.2].

# CHAPTER 1

## DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

The 2018 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) was conducted between February and December 2018, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. It is the 41<sup>st</sup> in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other jurisdictions.<sup>3</sup> The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs the N-SSATS. This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2018 N-SSATS. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment.<sup>4</sup> (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.) N-SSATS provides a mechanism for quantifying the dynamic characteristics and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. N-SSATS collects multipurpose data used to:

- assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities, both public and private (see Appendix A);
- analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and states;
- generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Facilities*, a compendium of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- update the information in SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, a searchable database of facilities that provide treatment. The Treatment Services Locator is available on the Internet at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>.

---

<sup>3</sup> The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>4</sup> In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

## Data Collection Procedures for the 2018 N-SSATS

### *Field period and reference date*

The survey reference date for the 2018 N-SSATS was March 30, 2018. The field period was from March 30, 2018, through December 7, 2018.

### *Survey universe*

The 2018 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 18,058 facilities, including all 17,009 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-BHS at a point four weeks before the survey reference date, and 1,049 facilities that were added by state substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the first five months of the survey.

### *Content*

The 2018 N-SSATS questionnaire contained 29 numbered questions (see Appendix B for the paper version of the questionnaire). Topics included:

- facility identification information;
- operating entity;
- primary focus;
- type of care provided, i.e.
  - outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment),
  - residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification), and
  - hospital inpatient treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification);
- services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services);
- clinical/therapeutic approaches;
- special programs or groups provided for specific client types;
- provision of treatment services in sign language and/or in languages other than English;
- detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification;
- client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment);
- licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations;
- payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge or minimal payment;
- receipt of government funding;

- smoking policy; and
- manner in which opioid dependence is treated, the operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA offering maintenance and/or detoxification, and medications used.

## **Data Collection**

There were three modes of data collection employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. About six weeks before the survey reference date of March 30, 2018, letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2018, a data collection packet (including the SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of endorsement, state profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of frequently asked questions) was mailed to each facility. To ease the burden on respondents, many of the data items that typically do not change from year to year were pre-filled in the web-based questionnaire for those facilities that had completed the 2017 survey. Respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available by e-mail. About three weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately eight weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second packet. About two weeks after the second packet mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. A third packet containing a hard copy questionnaire was mailed about eight weeks after the second packet mailing. Those facilities that had not completed the survey by June 7, 2018 received reminder calls and were asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

### *Quality assurance*

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2018 N-SSATS averaged 99 percent across 198 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

### *Facility status and response rate*

*Table 1.1* presents a summary of response rate information. There were 18,058 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 1,693 facilities (9 percent) were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 16,365 facilities, 14,988 facilities (92 percent) completed the survey, and 14,809 (90 percent) were included in this report.

**Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2018**

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total facilities in universe</b>	<b>18,058</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Closed/ineligible	1,693	9.4
Eligible	16,365	90.6
<b>Total eligible</b>	<b>16,365</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Non-respondents	1,377	8.4
Respondents	14,988	91.6
Excluded from report <sup>1</sup>	179	1.1
Included in report	14,809	90.5
<b>Mode of response</b>	<b>14,809</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Internet	13,877	93.7
Telephone	685	4.6
Mail	247	1.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities excluded from the report included 103 non-treatment halfway houses, 40 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 36 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

### **Facility Selection for the 2018 N-SSATS Report**

*Table 1.1.* The N-SSATS questionnaire is deliberately sent to some facilities that are excluded from this report, as explained below. For this cycle, 179 of the 14,988 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

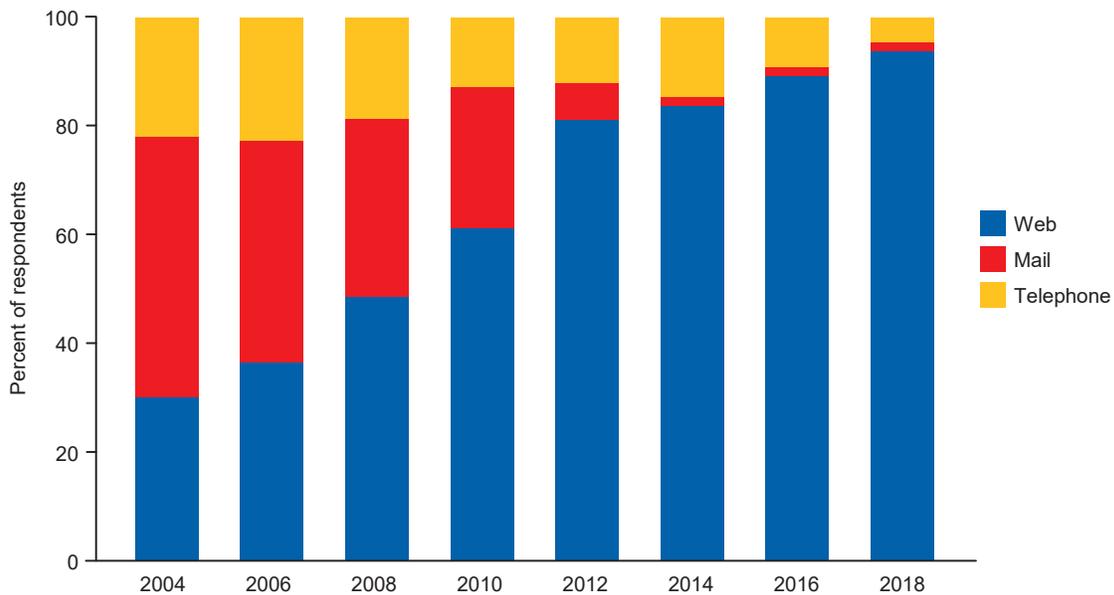
- 103 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator.
- 40 facilities were solo practitioners. I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if a state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners were not identified for inclusion by a state substance abuse agency.
- 36 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

After the exclusion of 179 out-of-scope facilities, 14,809 eligible respondent facilities remained to be included in the 2018 N-SSATS report.

### **Survey Response Mode**

*Figure 1.* The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since the option was introduced in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 30 percent in 2004 to 94 percent in 2018. Mail response declined from 48 percent in 2004 to 2 percent in 2018. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 22 percent in 2004 to 5 percent in 2018.

**Figure 1. Survey response mode: 2004–2018**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004–2018.

### **Data Considerations and Limitations**

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2018 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 8 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system on the reference date.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

### **Organization of the Report**

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2008 to 2018.
- Chapter 3 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2018.
- Chapter 4 presents state-level detail for many of the tables presented in Chapter 3.

- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2018 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response.

## **Terminology**

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and type of care. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

*Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:

- private for-profit
- private non-profit
- government
  - local, county, or community
  - state
  - federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
  - tribal

*Type of care* indicates the services the facility offers:

- outpatient
  - regular outpatient
  - intensive outpatient
  - outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization
  - outpatient detoxification
  - outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment
- residential (non-hospital)
  - short-term (30 days or less)
  - long-term (more than 30 days)
  - detoxification
- hospital inpatient
  - inpatient detoxification
  - inpatient treatment

## CHAPTER 2

### TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2008 to 2018.

#### Number of Facilities

*Table 2.1.* The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable between 2008 and 2018. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey: Between 83 and 91 percent of the facilities responding to a survey had also responded to the previous year's survey. Between 8 and 15 percent of the facilities from year to year closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond to the current year's survey. However, those facilities were replaced by similar facilities that had not responded in the previous year.

There was a net increase of 1,224 responding facilities between 2017 and 2018, from 13,585 to 14,809 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2018 survey, 83 percent had also responded to the 2017 survey, and 17 percent were new to the 2018 survey or did not respond in 2017. Of the facilities that responded in 2017, 8 percent had closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond in 2018.

#### Facility Operation

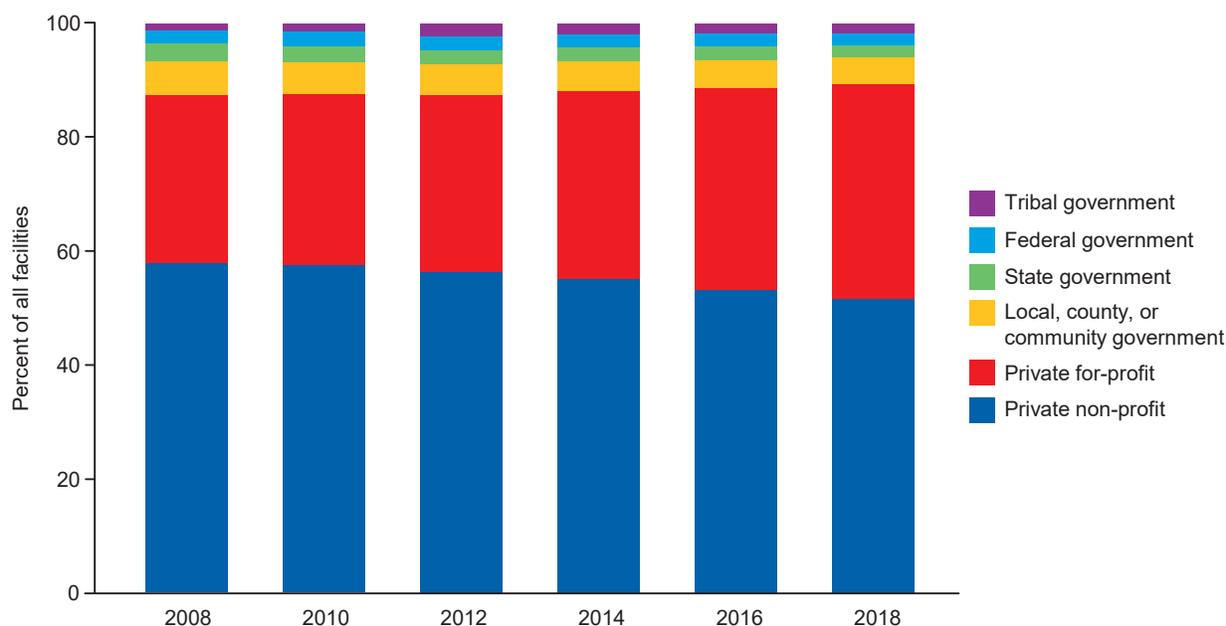
*Table 2.2 and Figure 2.* The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the types of entities responsible for operating facilities) had some notable changes between 2008 and 2018.

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities in 2008 compared with 52 percent in 2018.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of facilities in 2008, increasing to 38 percent of facilities in 2018.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 6 percent of facilities in 2008, decreasing to 5 percent in 2018.
- State governments operated 3 percent of facilities in 2008, decreasing to 2 percent in 2018.
- The federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year between 2008 and 2018.<sup>5</sup>
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year between 2008 and 2018.

---

<sup>5</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

**Figure 2. Facility operation: 2008–2018**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008–2018.

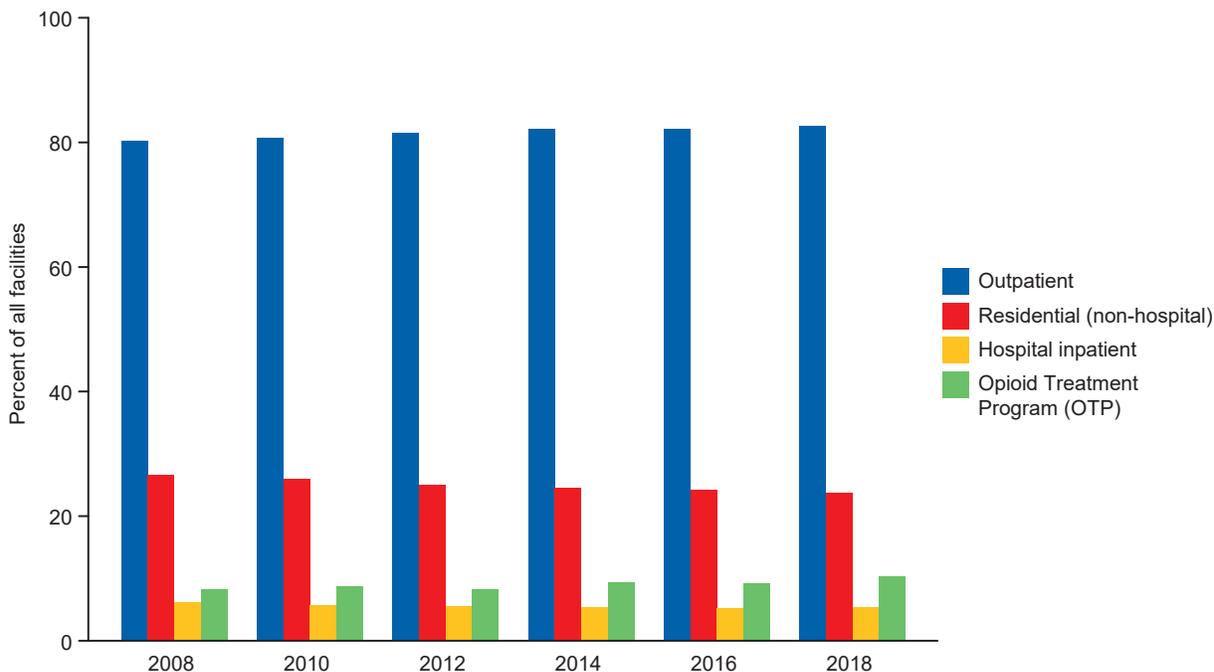
### Type of Care Offered<sup>6</sup>

*Tables 2.3–2.4 and Figure 3.* The percentage of facilities offering outpatient care increased slightly between 2008 and 2018, while the percentage offering the two other major types of care—residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient—declined between 2008 and 2018. OTPs, certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone. Facilities with OTPs can be associated with any type of care. Facilities with OTPs made up 8 to 10 percent of all facilities between 2008 and 2018 [Table 2.4].

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 83 percent of facilities during this period [Table 2.3].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 27 percent of facilities in 2008, decreasing to 24 percent of facilities in 2018.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 6 percent of facilities in 2008, decreasing to 5 percent of facilities in 2018.
- Outpatient treatment was provided by 90 to 95 percent of facilities with OTPs from 2008 to 2018.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 7 to 9 percent of facilities with OTPs from 2008 to 2018.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 to 10 percent of facilities with OTPs from 2008 to 2018.

<sup>6</sup> Facilities can offer more than one type of care.

**Figure 3. Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2008–2018**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008–2018.

### Facilities That Use Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

*Table 2.4.* Medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAT) includes the use of methadone or buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorder (OUD) and the use of naltrexone for relapse prevention in OUD. Methadone for OUD is available only at the OTPs that are certified by SAMHSA’s Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.<sup>7</sup> Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians or other authorized medical practitioners (physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners) who have received Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of OUD; some of these authorized medical practitioners are affiliated with facilities (either OTPs or other). All medical practitioners with prescribing privileges can prescribe injectable naltrexone.

- The percentage of facilities (either OTP or non-OTP) providing any buprenorphine services increased from 15 percent of all facilities in 2008 to 33 percent of all facilities in 2018.
- The percentage of all facilities providing any extended-release injectable naltrexone treatment increased from 10 percent in 2012 to 28 percent in 2018.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>7</sup> For more information on CSAT and the certifying process, see <https://www.samhsa.gov/medication-assisted-treatment/opioid-treatment-programs>.

<sup>8</sup> The question on extended-release injectable naltrexone (for example, Vivitrol®) was first added to the N-SSATS questionnaire in 2011.

- Among all facilities, the percentage operating OTPs increased from 8 percent in 2008 to 10 percent in 2018.
  - The percentage of OTPs providing methadone-only treatment decreased from 56 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2008 to 25 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2018.
  - The percentage of OTPs providing only methadone and buprenorphine treatment decreased from 44 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2008 to 39 percent in 2018.
  - Between 2012 and 2018, the percentage of facilities with OTPs offering methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone increased from 12 percent to 28 percent; over the same period, the percentage of OTPs offering only buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone increased from less than 1 percent to 3 percent.

## CHAPTER 3

### FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2018.

#### Facility Operation and Type of Care

*Table 2.2.* Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. The percentages of all facilities by facility operation were:

● Private non-profit organizations	52 percent
● Private for-profit organizations	38 percent
● Local, county, or community governments	5 percent
● State governments	2 percent
● Federal government <sup>9</sup>	2 percent
● Tribal governments	2 percent

*Table 3.1b.* Type of care offered was comprised of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The percentages of all facilities offering the following types of care were:<sup>10</sup>

● Outpatient treatment	83 percent
○ Regular outpatient treatment	77 percent
○ Intensive outpatient treatment	46 percent
○ Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	28 percent
○ Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization	14 percent
○ Outpatient detoxification	10 percent
● Residential (non-hospital) treatment	24 percent
○ Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	19 percent
○ Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	14 percent
○ Detoxification	8 percent
● Hospital inpatient treatment	5 percent
○ Inpatient detoxification	5 percent
○ Inpatient treatment	4 percent

<sup>9</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

<sup>10</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

Approximately three quarters (77 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and about one third (31 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 89 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care, and 15 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

## Services Provided

*Tables 3.2a.* Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the six broad categories shown below.

Assessment and pre-treatment services were offered by 99 percent of all facilities.

- Screening for substance abuse was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
- Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 93 percent of all facilities.
- Screening for mental disorders was provided by 75 percent of all facilities.
- Screening for tobacco use was provided by 67 percent of all facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 60 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 84 percent of tribal facilities offered outreach services.
- Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 53 percent of all facilities.
- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 46 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 76 percent of tribal government-operated facilities and 72 percent of federal government-operated facilities offered interim services.

Testing services were provided by 90 percent of all facilities.

- Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 87 percent of all facilities.
- Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 63 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 85 percent of federal government-operated facilities provided breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing.
- Screening tests for TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs were provided by between 23 and 39 percent of all facilities.

At least one pharmacotherapy was provided by 60 percent of all facilities; in 86 percent of federal government-operated facilities, at least one pharmacotherapy was provided.

- Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies, and were provided in 45 percent of all facilities.
- Buprenorphine was provided by 33 percent of all facilities.
- Non-nicotine medications for smoking cessation were provided by 22 percent of all facilities.
- Injectable naltrexone was provided by 28 percent of all facilities.

Transitional services were provided by 98 percent of all facilities.

- Discharge planning was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
- Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 86 percent of all facilities.

Ancillary services were provided by more than 99 percent of all facilities.

- Substance abuse education was provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
- Case management services were provided by 83 percent of all facilities.
- Mental health services were provided by 68 percent of all facilities.

“Other” services were provided by 39 percent of all facilities.<sup>11</sup>

- Treatment for gambling disorders was provided by 24 percent of all facilities.
- Treatment for Internet use disorder was provided by 13 percent of all facilities.
- Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorders was provided by 31 percent of all facilities.

### **Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches**

*Table 3.4a.* Facilities were asked to indicate if they used any of 15 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

Two approaches were each used “always or often” by nearly all facilities:

- Substance abuse counseling was used “always or often” by 94 percent of facilities.
- Relapse prevention was used “always or often” by 87 percent of facilities.

By treatment approach, the percentages of facilities that used the approaches at least sometimes (“always or often” or “sometimes”) were:

● Substance abuse counseling	99 percent
● Relapse prevention	96 percent
● Cognitive-behavioral therapy	94 percent
● Motivational interviewing	93 percent
● Anger management	83 percent
● Brief intervention	83 percent
● Trauma-related counseling	82 percent
● 12-step facilitation	72 percent
● Dialectical behavior therapy	58 percent
● Contingency management/motivational incentives	56 percent
● Rational emotive behavioral therapy	45 percent

---

<sup>11</sup> Other services consist of treatment for gambling disorder, Internet use disorder, or any other non-substance abuse addiction disorder.

- Matrix model 45 percent
- Computerized substance abuse treatment 17 percent
- Community reinforcement plus vouchers 12 percent

Some approaches were “rarely” or “never” used by more than half of all facilities:

- Rational emotive behavioral therapy was “rarely” or “never” used by 51 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 3 percent of facilities.
- The matrix model was “rarely” or “never” used by 46 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 9 percent of facilities.
- Community reinforcement plus vouchers were “rarely” or “never” used by 80 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 8 percent of facilities.
- Computerized substance abuse treatment was “rarely” or “never” used by 80 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 3 percent of facilities.

### **Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types**

*Table 3.5b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specifically tailored for the client types listed below. Overall, 83 percent of facilities offered at least one specifically tailored program or group. The percentages of facilities providing specifically tailored programs or groups were:

- Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders 50 percent
- Adult women 49 percent
- Adult men 47 percent
- Clients who have experienced trauma 40 percent
- Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)<sup>12</sup> 35 percent
- Young adults 30 percent
- Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence 26 percent
- Clients who have experienced sexual abuse 26 percent
- Adolescents 25 percent
- Clients arrested for DUI or DWI 25 percent
- Pregnant or postpartum women 23 percent
- Seniors or older adults 21 percent
- Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients 20 percent
- Veterans 19 percent
- Clients with HIV or AIDS 18 percent

---

<sup>12</sup> Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

- Members of military families 12 percent
- Active duty military 11 percent

### **Treatment Services in Sign Language for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing and in Languages Other Than English**

*Table 3.6b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing were offered in 34 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and state governments most frequently reported offering these services (64 and 54 percent, respectively).
- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 51 percent of all facilities, ranging from 31 percent of tribal government-operated facilities to 77 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- Of facilities providing services in languages other than English, 25 percent used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 25 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (93 percent of those facilities and 24 percent of all facilities). Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 2 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English. A majority of Indian Health Service-operated facilities (75 percent) and tribal government-operated facilities (89 percent) where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English offered services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages.

### **Detoxification Services**

*Table 3.7.* Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether or not they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether or not medication was routinely used during detoxification. The number of facilities providing any type of substance detoxification services was 2,981 out of a total of 14,809 facilities.

Of the 2,981 facilities that offer detoxification, the percentages offering detoxification from the following specific substances were:

- Opioids 94 percent
- Alcohol 70 percent
- Benzodiazepines 65 percent
- Methamphetamines 57 percent
- Cocaine 57 percent
- Other substances 10 percent

Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 88 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

### **Client Outreach**

*Table 3.8.* Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 60 percent of facilities, ranging from 55 percent of private for-profit facilities to 84 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

### **Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation**

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the state substance abuse agency; state mental health department; state department of health; hospital licensing authority; the Joint Commission; Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF); National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA); Council on Accreditation (COA); Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP); and other federal, state, or local agencies or organizations.

*Table 3.9b.* Overall, 94 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

The proportions of facilities reporting that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by specified agencies or organizations were:

● State substance abuse agency	79 percent
● State department of health	48 percent
● State mental health department	41 percent
● CARF	30 percent
● Joint Commission	21 percent
● Hospital licensing authority	6 percent
● COA	5 percent
● Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4 percent
● NCQA	2 percent
● HFAP	1 percent

*Table 3.10b.* Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.

State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 81 percent of facilities offering residential (non-hospital) treatment, 79 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, and 57 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.

State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 43 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, 41 percent of hospital inpatient facilities, and 31 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.

## Payment Options

*Table 3.11b.* Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about the use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge or minimal payment to clients who could not pay.

The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:



Facilities operated by tribal governments and the federal government accepted cash or self-payment (40 and 42 percent, respectively) in lower proportions than facilities operated by any other type of entity. Private for-profit and federal government-operated facilities accepted Medicare, Medicaid, or state-financed health insurance in lower proportions than facilities operated by any other entity.

ITU (IHS/Tribal/Urban) funds were accepted by facilities operated by the Indian Health Service in greater proportion (78 percent) than facilities operated by any other entity.<sup>13</sup>

Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 58 percent of all facilities, ranging from 24 percent of facilities operated by the federal government to 81 percent of facilities operated by local, county or community governments.

Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 45 percent of all facilities, ranging from 20 percent of private for-profit facilities to 78 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

## Facility Funding

*Table 3.12.* Facilities were asked if they received federal, state, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

Overall, 53 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The percentages were highest in facilities operated by local or tribal governments (87 and 85 percent, respectively). Of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, 72 percent reported receiving public funds, whereas 19 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations reported receiving public funds.

---

<sup>13</sup> Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as “638 contracting.”

## Facilities Using Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

OTPs are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid use disorder (OUD). Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of OUD. Injectable naltrexone is approved for relapse prevention in OUD. Only OTPs may use methadone for the treatment of OUD. Facilities with DATA 2000-waivered practitioners may prescribe buprenorphine. Any authorized personnel (physicians, physician assistants, among others) may prescribe or administer injectable naltrexone.

*Table 3.13a.* Of all 14,809 facilities, 10 percent (1,519 facilities) had OTPs, 33 percent (4,951 facilities) offered buprenorphine for medication-assisted opioid therapy, and 28 percent (4,178 facilities) offered injectable naltrexone for medication-assisted opioid therapy.

- Methadone was provided at 95 percent of OTP facilities. Of the 1,519 facilities with OTPs, 25 percent (383 facilities) provided methadone only, and 70 percent (1,064 facilities) provided methadone as well as buprenorphine and/or injectable naltrexone.
- Of the 4,951 facilities offering buprenorphine, 22 percent (1,095 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs. The majority (3,854 facilities, or 78 percent) of facilities that offered buprenorphine as a medication-assisted opioid therapy were facilities other than OTPs.
- Among the 4,178 facilities offering injectable naltrexone, 12 percent (519 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs, and 88 percent (3,657 facilities) were in facilities that did not have OTPs.

*Table 3.13b.* The majority of facilities with OTPs that offered methadone only were private for-profit facilities (62 percent). In contrast, private non-profit facilities comprised the largest share of facilities with OTPs that offered methadone and injectable naltrexone (95 percent).

- Of all facilities that offered buprenorphine, 89 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (46 and 43 percent, respectively), 4 percent were operated by the federal government, and 3 percent were operated by local, county, or community governments.
- Of all facilities that offered injectable naltrexone, 88 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (50 percent and 38 percent, respectively), 5 percent were operated by the federal government, and 4 percent were operated by local, county, or community governments.

*Tables 3.1b and 3.13b.* Private for-profit organizations operated 59 percent of facilities with OTPs, but operated only 38 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.

*Table 3.14b.* Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (93 percent). Of facilities with OTPs, 90 percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment, and 43 percent offered outpatient detoxification.

*Tables 3.10b and 3.15b.* Licensing, certification, or accreditation from a state substance abuse agency was reported by 79 percent of all facilities combined, in contrast to 90 percent of facilities with OTPs. Licensing, certification, or accreditation from a state department of health was reported by 48 percent of all facilities combined, in contrast to 64 percent of facilities with OTPs. Licensing, certification, or accreditation from CARF was reported by 30 percent of all facilities combined, in contrast to 69 percent of facilities with OTPs. Licensing, certification, or accreditation from the Joint Commission was reported by 21 percent of all facilities combined, in contrast to 26 percent of facilities with OTPs.

### **Counseling Services Offered by Facilities**

*Table 3.16.* Of the 14,782 facilities that responded to the question about counseling services, individual counseling was the most frequently reported form of counseling (99 percent of facilities). Next were group counseling (95 percent), family counseling (85 percent), and marital/couples counseling (66 percent).

### **Facility Smoking Policy**

*Table 3.17.* Of the 14,782 facilities that responded to the question about smoking policies, 58 percent permitted smoking in designated outdoor areas, whereas 34 percent of facilities did not permit smoking anywhere outside or within any building.



## CHAPTER 4

### STATE DATA

This chapter breaks down data presented in earlier chapters by state or jurisdiction. The Chapter 4 tables correspond to many of the tables presented in Chapter 3. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

*Table 4.1* details the 2018 N-SSATS response rate.

*Table 4.2* presents data on the number of facilities by state or jurisdiction for 2008 to 2018.

*Tables 4.3a through 4.23* present facility data for 2018.

#### **Survey Response**

*Table 4.1.* The overall response rate for the survey was 92 percent. Response rates in 36 states or jurisdictions equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

#### **Trends**

*Table 4.2.* California and New York had the largest number of facilities for every even year from 2008 through 2018. On March 30, 2018, 10 percent of all facilities were located in California, and 6 percent of all facilities were located in New York.

In every even year from 2008 through 2018, Illinois, Florida, and Pennsylvania ranked among the third, fourth, and fifth in terms of total numbers of facilities. Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Washington also consistently ranked within the top ten.



## **TABLES**

**Table 2.1. Facility turnover: Number and percent, 2008–2018**

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>										
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2013</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>	<i>2018</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	14,148	14,152	13,873	14,399	13,585	14,809
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	12,146	12,065	11,882	11,943	12,230	12,711	12,643	12,564	12,500	12,400	12,334
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	1,542	1,448	1,457	1,777	2,081	1,437	1,509	1,309	1,899	1,185	2,475
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	1,502	1,623	1,631	1,396	1,490	1,600	1,505	1,588	1,373	1,999	1,251
	<i>Percent distribution</i>										
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	88.7	89.3	89.1	87.0	85.5	89.8	89.3	90.6	86.8	91.3	83.3
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	11.3	10.7	10.9	13.0	14.5	10.2	10.7	9.4	13.2	8.7	16.7
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	11.0	12.0	12.2	10.2	10.4	11.3	10.6	11.4	9.5	14.7	8.4

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2008–2011 and 2014–2017; March 30 for 2012 and 2018; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008–2018.

**Table 2.2. Facility operation: Number and percent, 2008–2018**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2018</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2018</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,688	13,339	14,311	14,152	14,399	14,809	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,932	7,683	8,054	7,817	7,662	7,642	57.9	57.6	56.3	55.2	53.2	51.6
Private for-profit	4,015	3,985	4,450	4,664	5,101	5,584	29.3	29.9	31.1	33.0	35.4	37.7
Local, county, or community govt.	820	751	758	713	706	690	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7
State government	427	380	363	344	340	304	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1
Federal government	314	348	364	337	332	327	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	218	215	211	211	219	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Dept. of Defense	93	91	89	85	87	76	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Indian Health Service	44	36	50	32	31	23	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other	3	3	10	9	3	9	*	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.1
Tribal government	180	192	322	277	258	262	1.3	1.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012 and 2018. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008–2018.

**Table 2.3. All facilities and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2008–2018**

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>							Percent <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2018	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2018
<b>Type of care offered</b>													
<b>Outpatient</b>	10,977	10,753	11,650	11,618	11,836	12,243	80.2	80.6	81.4	82.1	82.2	82.7	
Regular	10,106	9,914	10,858	10,826	11,036	11,394	73.8	74.3	75.9	76.5	76.6	76.9	
Intensive	5,966	5,990	6,427	6,409	6,553	6,868	43.6	44.9	44.9	45.3	45.5	46.4	
Detoxification	1,286	1,227	1,367	1,422	1,361	1,505	9.4	9.2	9.6	10.0	9.5	10.2	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,783	1,678	1,762	1,759	1,890	2,051	13.0	12.6	12.3	12.4	13.1	13.8	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,527	1,137	1,316	2,498	3,079	4,087	11.2	8.5	9.2	17.7	21.4	27.6	
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,644	3,452	3,566	3,473	3,469	3,500	26.6	25.9	24.9	24.5	24.1	23.6	
Detoxification	920	893	894	914	954	1,140	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.5	6.6	7.7	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,662	1,691	1,804	1,785	1,816	2,039	12.1	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6	13.8	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,968	2,801	2,932	2,845	2,814	2,770	21.7	21.0	20.5	20.1	19.5	18.7	
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	838	748	780	762	751	785	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	
Detoxification	742	666	686	664	661	721	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.9	
Treatment	564	548	578	550	550	588	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	
<b>Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs<sup>2</sup></b>													
<b>Total</b>	1,132	1,166	1,167	1,312	1,308	1,519							
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,044	1,083	1,109	1,184	1,215	1,411	92.2	92.9	95.0	90.2	92.9	92.9	
Regular	705	724	813	905	915	1,090	62.3	62.1	69.7	69.0	70.0	71.8	
Intensive	291	295	310	354	332	431	25.7	25.3	26.6	27.0	25.4	28.4	
Detoxification	537	568	597	604	542	661	47.4	48.7	51.2	46.0	41.4	43.5	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	92	80	73	83	64	97	8.1	6.9	6.3	6.3	4.9	6.4	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,004	1,043	1,079	1,145	1,187	1,360	88.7	89.5	92.5	87.3	90.7	89.5	
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	96	93	81	112	93	132	8.5	8.0	6.9	8.5	7.1	8.7	
Detoxification	54	48	36	57	56	84	4.8	4.1	3.1	4.3	4.3	5.5	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	68	68	63	82	73	96	6.0	5.8	5.4	6.3	5.6	6.3	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	56	51	50	61	44	76	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.6	3.4	5.0	
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	117	99	85	125	98	121	10.3	8.5	7.3	9.5	7.5	8.0	
Detoxification	111	93	82	111	87	116	9.8	8.0	7.0	8.5	6.7	7.6	
Treatment	79	75	66	92	69	89	7.0	6.4	5.7	7.0	5.3	5.9	

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total and percentages sum to more than 100, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Only those facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012 and 2018. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008–2018.

**Table 2.4. Medication–assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with OTPs and non-OTP facilities: Number and percent, 2008–2018**

<i>Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs and other facilities</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent</i>					
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2018</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2018</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,688	13,339	14,311	14,152	14,399	14,809						
Any MAT type <sup>1</sup>	2,696	3,054	3,905	4,366	5,300	6,259	19.7	22.9	27.3	30.9	36.8	42.3
Total OTPs	1,132	1,166	1,167	1,312	1,308	1,519	8.3	8.7	8.2	9.3	9.1	10.3
Total buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	2,059	2,451	2,930	3,280	3,890	4,951	15.0	18.4	20.5	23.2	27.0	33.4
Total injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	1,438	1,935	3,028	4,178	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	10.0	13.7	21.0	28.2
<b>Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs<sup>3</sup></b>	1,132	1,166	1,167	1,312	1,308	1,519						
Any MAT type	1,132	1,166	1,167	1,312	1,308	1,519						
Methadone only	637	603	550	523	485	383	56.3	51.7	47.1	39.9	37.1	25.2
Methadone and buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	495	546	453	498	482	597	43.7	46.8	38.8	38.0	36.9	39.3
Methadone, buprenorphine <sup>2</sup> , and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	143	227	284	428	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	12.3	17.3	21.7	28.2
Methadone and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	7	25	32	39	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	0.6	1.9	2.4	2.6
Buprenorphine <sup>2</sup> and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	6	23	19	50	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	0.5	1.8	1.5	3.3
Buprenorphine <sup>2</sup> only	<i>n/a</i>	17	8	16	4	20	<i>n/a</i>	1.5	0.7	1.2	0.3	1.3
Injectable naltrexone only	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	--	--	2	2	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	--	--	0.2	0.1
<b>Total buprenorphine</b>	2,059	2,451	2,930	3,280	3,890	4,951						
OTPs providing buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	495	563	610	764	789	1,095	24.0	23.0	20.8	23.3	20.3	22.1
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	1,564	1,888	2,320	2,516	3,101	3,856	76.0	77.0	79.2	76.7	79.7	77.9
<b>Total injectable naltrexone</b>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	1,438	1,935	3,028	4,178						
OTPs providing injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	156	275	337	519	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	10.8	14.2	11.1	12.4
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine <sup>2</sup> and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	864	1,122	1,800	2,775	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	60.1	58.0	59.4	66.4
Non-OTP facilities providing injectable naltrexone only	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	418	538	891	884	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	29.1	27.8	29.4	21.2

*n/a* Not applicable; -- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

<sup>1</sup> Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone and OTP facilities providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

<sup>2</sup> Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

<sup>3</sup> The numbers in this category will not sum to the number of all facilities with OTPs, because *naltrexone only* is not included due to the differences in the question asked over the time period. In 2016 and 2018, two OTP facilities offered naltrexone only.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012 and 2018. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008–2018.

**Table 3.1a. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>														
	Total	Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	14,809	12,243	11,394	6,868	2,051	1,505	4,087	3,500	2,039	2,770	1,140	785	588	721	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	7,642	5,866	5,593	3,386	842	494	1,786	2,337	1,157	1,925	566	350	238	322	
Private for-profit	5,584	4,995	4,466	2,762	1,054	831	1,825	856	704	635	490	293	253	276	
Local, county, or community govt.	690	614	591	315	50	38	160	79	41	52	34	42	32	39	
State government	304	206	192	110	37	22	70	99	42	66	18	39	32	24	
Federal government	327	315	309	167	51	107	198	97	79	66	30	60	33	59	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	212	209	136	37	101	181	87	74	57	28	58	31	57	
Dept. of Defense	76	75	74	25	14	5	10	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	
Indian Health Service	23	20	19	6	--	1	3	6	2	6	1	--	--	--	
Other	9	8	7	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Tribal government	262	247	243	128	17	13	48	32	16	26	2	1	--	1	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.1b. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2018**

		Percent <sup>1</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
Facility operation	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	14,809	82.7	76.9	46.4	13.8	10.2	27.6	23.6	13.8	18.7	7.7	5.3	4.0	4.9	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	7,642	76.8	73.2	44.3	11.0	6.5	23.4	30.6	15.1	25.2	7.4	4.6	3.1	4.2	
Private for-profit	5,584	89.5	80.0	49.5	18.9	14.9	32.7	15.3	12.6	11.4	8.8	5.2	4.5	4.9	
Local, county, or community govt.	690	89.0	85.7	45.7	7.2	5.5	23.2	11.4	5.9	7.5	4.9	6.1	4.6	5.7	
State government	304	67.8	63.2	36.2	12.2	7.2	23.0	32.6	13.8	21.7	5.9	12.8	10.5	7.9	
Federal government	327	96.3	94.5	51.1	15.6	32.7	60.6	29.7	24.2	20.2	9.2	18.3	10.1	18.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	96.8	95.4	62.1	16.9	46.1	82.6	39.7	33.8	26.0	12.8	26.5	14.2	26.0	
Dept. of Defense	76	98.7	97.4	32.9	18.4	6.6	13.2	5.3	3.9	3.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Indian Health Service	23	87.0	82.6	26.1	--	4.3	13.0	26.1	8.7	26.1	4.3	--	--	--	
Other	9	88.9	77.8	--	--	--	44.4	--	--	--	--	11.1	11.1	11.1	
Tribal government	262	94.3	92.7	48.9	6.5	5.0	18.3	12.2	6.1	9.9	0.8	0.4	--	0.4	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.2a. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018**

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	14,809	7,642	5,584	690	304	327	262							
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>14,630</b>	<b>7,520</b>	<b>5,543</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	14,228	7,274	5,428	655	288	325	258	96.1	95.2	97.2	94.9	94.7	99.4	98.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,803	7,041	5,255	652	282	323	250	93.2	92.1	94.1	94.5	92.8	98.8	95.4
Screening for mental health disorders	11,076	5,930	3,830	554	245	303	214	74.8	77.6	68.6	80.3	80.6	92.7	81.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,944	4,821	3,052	463	181	206	221	60.4	63.1	54.7	67.1	59.5	63.0	84.4
Screening for tobacco use	9,917	5,481	3,202	487	235	306	206	67.0	71.7	57.3	70.6	77.3	93.6	78.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7,808	4,146	2,636	424	190	269	143	52.7	54.3	47.2	61.4	62.5	82.3	54.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,747	3,702	1,989	456	167	234	199	45.6	48.4	35.6	66.1	54.9	71.6	76.0
<b>Testing</b>	<b>13,294</b>	<b>6,895</b>	<b>4,966</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>80.9</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,845	6,668	4,810	590	287	299	191	86.7	87.3	86.1	85.5	94.4	91.4	72.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9,392	4,715	3,654	438	190	279	116	63.4	61.7	65.4	63.5	62.5	85.3	44.3
TB screening	5,811	2,929	2,049	289	190	248	106	39.2	38.3	36.7	41.9	62.5	75.8	40.5
HIV testing	4,317	2,194	1,398	211	171	257	86	29.2	28.7	25.0	30.6	56.3	78.6	32.8
Screening for hepatitis C	4,371	2,087	1,592	217	130	249	96	29.5	27.3	28.5	31.4	42.8	76.1	36.6
Screening for hepatitis B	3,780	1,749	1,403	181	115	247	85	25.5	22.9	25.1	26.2	37.8	75.5	32.4
STD testing	3,384	1,539	1,247	147	124	243	84	22.9	20.1	22.3	21.3	40.8	74.3	32.1
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>8,941</b>	<b>4,635</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>51.1</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6,616	3,761	1,888	403	196	268	100	44.7	49.2	33.8	58.4	64.5	82.0	38.2
Nicotine replacement	4,153	2,276	1,250	169	140	246	72	28.0	29.8	22.4	24.5	46.1	75.2	27.5
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	4,951	2,292	2,128	169	106	212	44	33.4	30.0	38.1	24.5	34.9	64.8	16.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	4,689	2,193	1,981	161	101	209	44	31.7	28.7	35.5	23.3	33.2	63.9	16.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	3,140	1,364	1,494	96	58	103	25	21.2	17.8	26.8	13.9	19.1	31.5	9.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine <sup>®</sup> )	296	100	182	2	3	6	3	2.0	1.3	3.3	0.3	1.0	1.8	1.1
Buprenorphine extended-release injectable	588	206	340	14	10	13	5	4.0	2.7	6.1	2.0	3.3	4.0	1.9
Campral <sup>®</sup>	3,039	1,490	1,058	153	90	221	27	20.5	19.5	18.9	22.2	29.6	67.6	10.3
Naltrexone (oral)	4,291	2,135	1,581	174	106	250	45	29.0	27.9	28.3	25.2	34.9	76.5	17.2
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	2,876	1,336	1,035	137	88	238	42	19.4	17.5	18.5	19.9	28.9	72.8	16.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	3,302	1,669	1,080	145	100	248	60	22.3	21.8	19.3	21.0	32.9	75.8	22.9
Methadone	1,447	462	870	48	31	32	4	9.8	6.0	15.6	7.0	10.2	9.8	1.5
Injectable naltrexone	4,178	2,071	1,590	171	93	213	40	28.2	27.1	28.5	24.8	30.6	65.1	15.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2a. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	14,809	7,642	5,584	690	304	327	262	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.9</b>
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>14,580</b>	<b>7,544</b>	<b>5,466</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Discharge planning	14,193	7,414	5,271	672	294	300	242	95.8	97.0	94.4	97.4	96.7	91.7	92.4
Aftercare/continuing care	12,715	6,549	4,786	578	238	312	252	85.9	85.7	85.7	83.8	78.3	95.4	96.2
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>14,746</b>	<b>7,620</b>	<b>5,549</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Substance abuse education	14,327	7,414	5,366	667	299	321	260	96.7	97.0	96.1	96.7	98.4	98.2	99.2
Case management services	12,309	6,645	4,265	587	265	297	250	83.1	87.0	76.4	85.1	87.2	90.8	95.4
Social skills development	11,263	6,091	3,933	512	253	262	212	76.1	79.7	70.4	74.2	83.2	80.1	80.9
Mental health services	10,093	5,442	3,417	516	227	296	195	68.2	71.2	61.2	74.8	74.7	90.5	74.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,862	4,410	2,480	398	225	214	135	53.1	57.7	44.4	57.7	74.0	65.4	51.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,943	5,463	2,350	520	237	184	189	60.4	71.5	42.1	75.4	78.0	56.3	72.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,682	4,333	2,367	375	217	242	148	51.9	56.7	42.4	54.3	71.4	74.0	56.5
Mentoring/peer support	8,571	4,811	2,779	387	208	232	154	57.9	63.0	49.8	56.1	68.4	70.9	58.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	8,094	4,687	2,432	418	204	221	132	54.7	61.3	43.6	60.6	67.1	67.6	50.4
Self-help groups	6,767	3,718	2,278	259	164	180	168	45.7	48.7	40.8	37.5	53.9	55.0	64.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,999	3,845	2,276	341	193	224	120	47.3	50.3	40.8	49.4	63.5	68.5	45.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	6,496	3,887	1,656	385	163	186	219	43.9	50.9	29.7	55.8	53.6	56.9	83.6
Domestic violence services	5,712	2,969	2,068	212	125	173	165	38.6	38.9	37.0	30.7	41.1	52.9	63.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	7,374	4,075	2,337	355	196	272	139	49.8	53.3	41.9	51.4	64.5	83.2	53.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,765	3,432	1,676	254	153	173	77	38.9	44.9	30.0	36.8	50.3	52.9	29.4
Early intervention for HIV	3,322	1,916	889	183	125	143	66	22.4	25.1	15.9	26.5	41.1	43.7	25.2
Child care for clients' children	864	634	95	73	34	7	21	5.8	8.3	1.7	10.6	11.2	2.1	8.0
Acupuncture	814	312	349	36	12	70	35	5.5	4.1	6.3	5.2	3.9	21.4	13.4
Residential beds for clients' children	378	329	20	13	11	--	5	2.6	4.3	0.4	1.9	3.6	--	1.9
<b>Other services</b>	<b>5,830</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>2,397</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>55.3</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,560	1,720	1,413	147	87	102	91	24.0	22.5	25.3	21.3	28.6	31.2	34.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,904	717	1,017	62	20	48	40	12.9	9.4	18.2	9.0	6.6	14.7	15.3
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	4,625	2,019	2,131	172	74	115	114	31.2	26.4	38.2	24.9	24.3	35.2	43.5

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.2b. Services provided, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018**

Services	Facility type							
	Number of facilities				Percent			
	Total	OTPs	Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	Other	Total	OTPs	Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,809</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>3,624</b>	<b>9,666</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>98.4</b>
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>14,630</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>9,510</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>94.7</b>
Screening for substance abuse	14,228	1,491	3,581	9,156				
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,803	1,430	3,520	8,853	93.2	94.1	97.1	91.6
Screening for mental health disorders	11,076	855	2,803	7,418	74.8	56.3	77.3	76.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,944	948	2,357	5,639	60.4	62.4	65.0	58.3
Screening for tobacco use	9,917	1,041	2,328	6,548	67.0	68.5	64.2	67.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7,808	435	1,921	5,452	52.7	28.6	53.0	56.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,747	450	2,042	4,255	45.6	29.6	56.3	44.0
<b>Testing</b>	<b>13,294</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>3,232</b>	<b>8,546</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>88.4</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,845	1,514	3,038	8,293	86.7	99.7	83.8	85.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9,392	1,278	2,322	5,792	63.4	84.1	64.1	59.9
TB screening	5,811	1,440	812	3,559	39.2	94.8	22.4	36.8
HIV testing	4,317	893	527	2,897	29.2	58.8	14.5	30.0
Screening for hepatitis C	4,371	999	608	2,764	29.5	65.8	16.8	28.6
Screening for hepatitis B	3,780	813	525	2,442	25.5	53.5	14.5	25.3
STD testing	3,384	867	316	2,201	22.9	57.1	8.7	22.8
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>8,941</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>60.8</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6,616	442	1,244	4,930	44.7	29.1	34.3	51.0
Nicotine replacement	4,153	378	586	3,189	28.0	24.9	16.2	33.0
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	4,951	1,095	773	3,083	33.4	72.1	21.3	31.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	4,689	988	747	2,954	31.7	65.0	20.6	30.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	3,140	765	461	1,914	21.2	50.4	12.7	19.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine <sup>®</sup> )	296	33	71	192	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0
Buprenorphine extended-release injectable	588	68	131	389	4.0	4.5	3.6	4.0
Campral <sup>®</sup>	3,039	262	549	2,228	20.5	17.2	15.1	23.0
Naltrexone (oral)	4,291	452	777	3,062	29.0	29.8	21.4	31.7
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	2,876	299	579	1,998	19.4	19.7	16.0	20.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	3,302	268	553	2,481	22.3	17.6	15.3	25.7
Methadone	1,447	1,447	--	--	9.8	95.3	--	--
Injectable naltrexone	4,178	519	780	2,879	28.2	34.2	21.5	29.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2b. Services provided, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

Services	Facility type							
	Number of facilities				Percent			
	Total	OTPs	Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	Other	Total	OTPs	Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,809</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>3,624</b>	<b>9,666</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.3</b>
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>14,580</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>9,498</b>				
Discharge planning	14,193	1,503	3,485	9,205	95.8	98.9	96.2	95.2
Aftercare/continuing care	12,715	1,212	3,315	8,188	85.9	79.8	91.5	84.7
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>14,746</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>9,617</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Substance abuse education	14,327	1,497	3,567	9,263	96.7	98.6	98.4	95.8
Case management services	12,309	1,366	2,873	8,070	83.1	89.9	79.3	83.5
Social skills development	11,263	1,129	2,622	7,512	76.1	74.3	72.4	77.7
Mental health services	10,093	639	2,483	6,971	68.2	42.1	68.5	72.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,862	1,223	1,665	4,974	53.1	80.5	45.9	51.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,943	1,043	1,883	6,017	60.4	68.7	52.0	62.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,682	1,127	1,510	5,045	51.9	74.2	41.7	52.2
Mentoring/peer support	8,571	730	1,917	5,924	57.9	48.1	52.9	61.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	8,094	964	1,628	5,502	54.7	63.5	44.9	56.9
Self-help groups	6,767	639	1,300	4,828	45.7	42.1	35.9	49.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,999	1,246	1,396	4,357	47.3	82.0	38.5	45.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	6,496	546	1,230	4,720	43.9	35.9	33.9	48.8
Domestic violence services	5,712	509	1,714	3,489	38.6	33.5	47.3	36.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	7,374	877	1,588	4,909	49.8	57.7	43.8	50.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,765	661	1,287	3,817	38.9	43.5	35.5	39.5
Early intervention for HIV	3,322	638	657	2,027	22.4	42.0	18.1	21.0
Child care for clients' children	864	84	181	599	5.8	5.5	5.0	6.2
Acupuncture	814	111	144	559	5.5	7.3	4.0	5.8
Residential beds for clients' children	378	11	25	342	2.6	0.7	0.7	3.5
<b>Other services</b>	<b>5,830</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>1,854</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>38.1</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,560	190	1,202	2,168	24.0	12.5	33.2	22.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,904	28	633	1,243	12.9	1.8	17.5	12.9
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	4,625	169	1,442	3,014	31.2	11.1	39.8	31.2

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.3a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2018**

Services	Type of care							
	Total	Number of facilities						
		Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b>	14,809	10,761	280	2,211	268	1,052	75	162
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>14,630</b>	<b>10,718</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>162</b>
Screening for substance abuse	14,228	10,531	256	1,931	266	1,013	71	160
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,803	10,282	232	1,808	249	1,002	70	160
Screening for mental health disorders	11,076	8,228	229	1,362	241	815	56	145
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,944	6,691	116	1,097	161	727	40	112
Screening for tobacco use	9,917	7,135	244	1,393	224	729	54	138
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7,808	5,870	204	798	210	550	48	128
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,747	5,233	63	645	113	579	23	91
<b>Testing</b>	<b>13,294</b>	<b>9,305</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>162</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,845	8,909	272	2,130	263	1,036	73	162
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9,392	6,080	223	1,741	244	884	67	153
TB screening	5,811	3,374	254	1,120	224	631	65	143
HIV testing	4,317	2,357	234	843	207	484	58	134
Screening for hepatitis C	4,371	2,561	234	754	201	435	55	131
Screening for hepatitis B	3,780	2,165	229	630	198	381	52	125
STD testing	3,384	1,779	227	629	197	376	55	121
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>8,941</b>	<b>6,115</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>156</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6,616	4,239	250	1,052	252	616	63	144
Nicotine replacement	4,153	1,974	259	950	241	526	59	144
Buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	4,951	3,195	172	731	212	461	56	124
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	4,689	3,046	146	691	199	437	52	118
Buprenorphine without naloxone	3,140	2,022	118	445	141	289	43	82
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine <sup>®</sup> )	296	185	2	50	10	37	1	11
Buprenorphine extended-release injectable	588	402	8	77	16	61	2	22
Campral <sup>®</sup>	3,039	1,848	131	440	179	297	34	110
Naltrexone (oral)	4,291	2,633	145	685	205	443	51	129
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	2,876	1,846	121	369	161	261	30	88
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	3,302	1,947	136	564	178	334	39	104
Methadone	1,448	1,270	46	38	28	35	11	20
Injectable naltrexone	4,178	2,628	103	654	161	465	43	124

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.3a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2018 (continued)**

Services	Total	Type of care						All three types of care <sup>1</sup>
		Number of facilities						
		Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	
<b>Total</b>	14,809	10,761	280	2,211	268	1,052	75	162
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>14,580</b>	<b>10,557</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>2,188</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>162</b>
Discharge planning	14,193	10,196	278	2,171	266	1,047	74	161
Aftercare/continuing care	12,715	9,383	183	1,662	255	1,011	64	157
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>14,746</b>	<b>10,714</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>161</b>
Substance abuse education	14,327	10,391	259	2,152	252	1,040	75	158
Case management services	12,309	8,701	222	1,966	224	987	61	148
Social skills development	11,263	7,813	171	1,967	184	935	59	134
Mental health services	10,093	7,347	219	1,309	241	779	55	143
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,862	5,120	181	1,496	137	742	58	128
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,943	6,039	196	1,628	153	769	45	113
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,682	4,856	202	1,519	167	751	59	128
Mentoring/peer support	8,571	5,507	114	1,772	146	853	50	129
Assistance in locating housing for clients	8,094	5,180	132	1,661	140	808	49	124
Self-help groups	6,767	3,451	205	1,817	208	872	66	148
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,999	4,456	186	1,379	132	667	56	123
Transportation assistance to treatment	6,496	3,892	115	1,446	142	728	53	120
Domestic violence services	5,712	4,189	73	807	95	432	36	80
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	7,374	4,893	209	1,267	191	637	51	126
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,765	3,761	27	1,209	57	619	22	70
Early intervention for HIV	3,322	2,015	82	713	72	343	33	64
Child care for clients' children	864	496	4	230	6	120	2	6
Acupuncture	814	438	6	177	23	126	15	29
Residential beds for clients' children	378	--	--	247	--	123	3	5
<b>Other services</b>	<b>5,830</b>	<b>4,570</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>70</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,560	2,808	27	371	59	228	21	46
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,904	1,567	6	163	34	106	10	18
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	4,625	3,668	37	483	75	284	27	51

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

<sup>1</sup> All three types of care include Outpatient, Hospital inpatient, and Residential (non-hospital).

<sup>2</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.3b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2018**

Services	Type of care							All three types of care <sup>1</sup>
	Percent							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	96.1	97.9	91.4	87.3	99.3	96.3	94.7	98.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	93.2	95.5	82.9	81.8	92.9	95.2	93.3	98.8
Screening for mental health disorders	74.8	76.5	81.8	61.6	89.9	77.5	74.7	89.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	60.4	62.2	41.4	49.6	60.1	69.1	53.3	69.1
Screening for tobacco use	67.0	66.3	87.1	63.0	83.6	69.3	72.0	85.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	52.7	54.5	72.9	36.1	78.4	52.3	64.0	79.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	45.6	48.6	22.5	29.2	42.2	55.0	30.7	56.2
<b>Testing</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	86.7	82.8	97.1	96.3	98.1	98.5	97.3	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	63.4	56.5	79.6	78.7	91.0	84.0	89.3	94.4
TB screening	39.2	31.4	90.7	50.7	83.6	60.0	86.7	88.3
HIV testing	29.2	21.9	83.6	38.1	77.2	46.0	77.3	82.7
Screening for hepatitis C	29.5	23.8	83.6	34.1	75.0	41.4	73.3	80.9
Screening for hepatitis B	25.5	20.1	81.8	28.5	73.9	36.2	69.3	77.2
STD testing	22.9	16.5	81.1	28.4	73.5	35.7	73.3	74.7
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>96.3</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	44.7	39.4	89.3	47.6	94.0	58.6	84.0	88.9
Nicotine replacement	28.0	18.3	92.5	43.0	89.9	50.0	78.7	88.9
Buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	33.4	29.7	61.4	33.1	79.1	43.8	74.7	76.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	31.7	28.3	52.1	31.3	74.3	41.5	69.3	72.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	21.2	18.8	42.1	20.1	52.6	27.5	57.3	50.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine <sup>®</sup> )	2.0	1.7	0.7	2.3	3.7	3.5	1.3	6.8
Buprenorphine extended-release injectable	4.0	3.7	2.9	3.5	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.6
Campral <sup>®</sup>	20.5	17.2	46.8	19.9	66.8	28.2	45.3	67.9
Naltrexone (oral)	29.0	24.5	51.8	31.0	76.5	42.1	68.0	79.6
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	19.4	17.2	43.2	16.7	60.1	24.8	40.0	54.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	22.3	18.1	48.6	25.5	66.4	31.7	52.0	64.2
Methadone	9.8	11.8	16.4	1.7	10.4	3.3	14.7	12.3
Injectable naltrexone	28.2	24.4	36.8	29.6	60.1	44.2	57.3	76.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.3b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

Services	Type of care							All three types of care <sup>1</sup>
	Percent							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	95.8	94.8	99.3	98.2	99.3	99.5	98.7	99.4
Aftercare/continuing care	85.9	87.2	65.4	75.2	95.1	96.1	85.3	96.9
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Substance abuse education	96.7	96.6	92.5	97.3	94.0	98.9	100.0	97.5
Case management services	83.1	80.9	79.3	88.9	83.6	93.8	81.3	91.4
Social skills development	76.1	72.6	61.1	89.0	68.7	88.9	78.7	82.7
Mental health services	68.2	68.3	78.2	59.2	89.9	74.0	73.3	88.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	53.1	47.6	64.6	67.7	51.1	70.5	77.3	79.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	60.4	56.1	70.0	73.6	57.1	73.1	60.0	69.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	51.9	45.1	72.1	68.7	62.3	71.4	78.7	79.0
Mentoring/peer support	57.9	51.2	40.7	80.1	54.5	81.1	66.7	79.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	54.7	48.1	47.1	75.1	52.2	76.8	65.3	76.5
Self-help groups	45.7	32.1	73.2	82.2	77.6	82.9	88.0	91.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	47.3	41.4	66.4	62.4	49.3	63.4	74.7	75.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	43.9	36.2	41.1	65.4	53.0	69.2	70.7	74.1
Domestic violence services	38.6	38.9	26.1	36.5	35.4	41.1	48.0	49.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	49.8	45.5	74.6	57.3	71.3	60.6	68.0	77.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	38.9	35.0	9.6	54.7	21.3	58.8	29.3	43.2
Early intervention for HIV	22.4	18.7	29.3	32.2	26.9	32.6	44.0	39.5
Child care for clients' children	5.8	4.6	1.4	10.4	2.2	11.4	2.7	3.7
Acupuncture	5.5	4.1	2.1	8.0	8.6	12.0	20.0	17.9
Residential beds for clients' children	2.6	--	--	11.2	--	11.7	4.0	3.1
<b>Other services</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>43.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	24.0	26.1	9.6	16.8	22.0	21.7	28.0	28.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12.9	14.6	2.1	7.4	12.7	10.1	13.3	11.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	31.2	34.1	13.2	21.8	28.0	27.0	36.0	31.5

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

<sup>1</sup> All three types of care include Outpatient, Hospital inpatient, and Residential (non-hospital).

<sup>2</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.4a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches among all facilities, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018**

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Frequency of use						Frequency of use					
	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach
Substance abuse counseling	14,809	13,890	722	41	107	49	100.0	93.8	4.9	0.3	0.7	0.3
Relapse prevention	14,809	12,954	1,274	129	315	137	100.0	87.5	8.6	0.9	2.1	0.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	14,809	11,418	2,477	277	572	65	100.0	77.1	16.7	1.9	3.9	0.4
Motivational interviewing	14,809	11,201	2,563	369	564	112	100.0	75.6	17.3	2.5	3.8	0.8
12-step facilitation	14,809	6,739	3,873	1,574	2,571	52	100.0	45.5	26.2	10.6	17.4	0.4
Brief intervention	14,809	6,101	6,128	1,388	1,085	107	100.0	41.2	41.4	9.4	7.3	0.7
Anger management	14,809	5,776	6,504	1,376	1,109	44	100.0	39.0	43.9	9.3	7.5	0.3
Trauma-related counseling	14,809	6,549	5,521	1,383	1,281	75	100.0	44.2	37.3	9.3	8.7	0.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	14,809	4,070	4,292	2,575	3,497	375	100.0	27.5	29.0	17.4	23.6	2.5
Matrix model	14,809	3,404	3,282	2,306	4,507	1,310	100.0	23.0	22.2	15.6	30.4	8.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	14,809	3,457	5,063	2,533	3,164	592	100.0	23.3	34.2	17.1	21.4	4.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	14,809	2,323	4,378	3,100	4,518	490	100.0	15.7	29.6	20.9	30.5	3.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14,809	870	1,689	2,074	9,763	413	100.0	5.9	11.4	14.0	65.9	2.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14,809	631	1,136	1,910	10,009	1,123	100.0	4.3	7.7	12.9	67.6	7.6
Other treatment approaches	14,809	855	486	73	13,395	‡	100.0	5.8	3.3	0.5	90.5	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that did not provide a valid response are included in the category "Never."

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.4b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches among facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018**

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Frequency of use						Frequency of use					
	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach
Substance abuse counseling	1,519	1,505	4	‡	4	6	100.0	99.1	0.3	‡	0.3	0.4
Relapse prevention	1,519	1,382	95	4	22	16	100.0	91.0	6.3	0.3	1.4	1.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1,519	959	424	39	88	9	100.0	63.1	27.9	2.6	5.8	0.6
Motivational interviewing	1,519	1,136	289	27	59	8	100.0	74.8	19.0	1.8	3.9	0.5
12-step facilitation	1,519	435	576	215	287	6	100.0	28.6	37.9	14.2	18.9	0.4
Brief intervention	1,519	561	681	148	116	13	100.0	36.9	44.8	9.7	7.6	0.9
Anger management	1,519	344	778	243	148	6	100.0	22.6	51.2	16.0	9.7	0.4
Trauma-related counseling	1,519	420	677	211	202	9	100.0	27.6	44.6	13.9	13.3	0.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	1,519	481	490	263	260	25	100.0	31.7	32.3	17.3	17.1	1.6
Matrix model	1,519	230	367	290	502	130	100.0	15.1	24.2	19.1	33.0	8.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	1,519	231	435	337	409	107	100.0	15.2	28.6	22.2	26.9	7.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	1,519	169	449	365	492	44	100.0	11.1	29.6	24.0	32.4	2.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	1,519	94	165	165	1,059	36	100.0	6.2	10.9	10.9	69.7	2.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,519	44	128	223	1,037	87	100.0	2.9	8.4	14.7	68.3	5.7
Other treatment approaches	1,519	33	29	7	1,450	‡	100.0	2.2	1.9	0.5	95.5	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that did not provide a valid response are included in the category "Never."

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.4c. Clinical/therapeutic approaches among non-OTP facilities that offer a specifically designed program for DUI/DWI clients, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018**

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Frequency of use						Frequency of use					
	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach
Substance abuse counseling	3,624	3,509	95	3	9	8	100.0	96.8	2.6	0.1	0.2	0.2
Relapse prevention	3,624	3,176	325	26	60	37	100.0	87.6	9.0	0.7	1.7	1.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	3,624	2,962	499	68	81	14	100.0	81.7	13.8	1.9	2.2	0.4
Motivational interviewing	3,624	2,742	624	98	132	28	100.0	75.7	17.2	2.7	3.6	0.8
12-step facilitation	3,624	1,538	1,091	391	593	11	100.0	42.4	30.1	10.8	16.4	0.3
Brief intervention	3,624	1,432	1,611	357	204	20	100.0	39.5	44.5	9.9	5.6	0.6
Anger management	3,624	1,488	1,589	278	262	7	100.0	41.1	43.8	7.7	7.2	0.2
Trauma-related counseling	3,624	1,473	1,391	399	339	22	100.0	40.6	38.4	11.0	9.4	0.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	3,624	926	1,082	671	867	78	100.0	25.6	29.9	18.5	23.9	2.2
Matrix model	3,624	972	937	551	951	213	100.0	26.8	25.9	15.2	26.2	5.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	3,624	843	1,291	588	767	135	100.0	23.3	35.6	16.2	21.2	3.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	3,624	707	1,204	711	932	70	100.0	19.5	33.2	19.6	25.7	1.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	3,624	236	429	541	2,326	92	100.0	6.5	11.8	14.9	64.2	2.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	3,624	167	300	512	2,415	230	100.0	4.6	8.3	14.1	66.6	6.3
Other treatment approaches	3,624	196	133	24	3,271	‡	100.0	5.4	3.7	0.7	90.3	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that did not provide a valid response are included in the category "Never."

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.4d. Clinical/therapeutic approaches among non-OTP facilities that do not offer a specifically designed program for DUI/DWI clients, by frequency of use: Number and percent, 2018**

<i>Clinical/therapeutic approaches</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Frequency of use</i>						<i>Frequency of use</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Always or often</i>	<i>Some-times</i>	<i>Rarely</i>	<i>Never<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Not familiar with this approach</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Always or often</i>	<i>Some-times</i>	<i>Rarely</i>	<i>Never<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Not familiar with this approach</i>
Substance abuse counseling	9,666	8,876	623	38	94	35	100.0	91.8	6.4	0.4	1.0	0.4
Relapse prevention	9,666	8,396	854	99	233	84	100.0	86.9	8.8	1.0	2.4	0.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	9,666	7,497	1,554	170	403	42	100.0	77.6	16.1	1.8	4.2	0.4
Motivational interviewing	9,666	7,323	1,650	244	373	76	100.0	75.8	17.1	2.5	3.9	0.8
12-step facilitation	9,666	4,766	2,206	968	1,691	35	100.0	49.3	22.8	10.0	17.5	0.4
Brief intervention	9,666	4,108	3,836	883	765	74	100.0	42.5	39.7	9.1	7.9	0.8
Anger management	9,666	3,944	4,137	855	699	31	100.0	40.8	42.8	8.8	7.2	0.3
Trauma-related counseling	9,666	4,656	3,453	773	740	44	100.0	48.2	35.7	8.0	7.7	0.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	9,666	2,663	2,720	1,641	2,370	272	100.0	27.6	28.1	17.0	24.5	2.8
Matrix model	9,666	2,202	1,978	1,465	3,054	967	100.0	22.8	20.5	15.2	31.6	10.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	9,666	2,383	3,337	1,608	1,988	350	100.0	24.7	34.5	16.6	20.6	3.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	9,666	1,447	2,725	2,024	3,094	376	100.0	15.0	28.2	20.9	32.0	3.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	9,666	540	1,095	1,368	6,378	285	100.0	5.6	11.3	14.2	66.0	2.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9,666	420	708	1,175	6,557	806	100.0	4.3	7.3	12.2	67.8	8.3
Other treatment approaches	9,666	626	324	42	8,674	‡	100.0	6.5	3.4	0.4	89.7	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that did not provide a valid response are included in the category "Never."

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.5a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>																				
	Total	Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b>	14,809	12,290	7,437	7,239	3,768	3,752	6,934	5,191	5,850	3,450	2,685	2,876	3,046	2,947	1,610	1,821	4,420	3,833	3,821	590	2,519
<b>Facility operation</b>																					
Private non-profit	7,642	6,435	3,962	3,660	1,672	2,098	3,439	2,793	3,072	1,704	1,414	1,224	1,354	1,386	566	714	2,137	1,876	1,853	273	1,207
Private for-profit	5,584	4,536	2,674	2,841	1,798	1,249	2,826	1,864	2,134	1,424	1,060	1,258	1,444	1,346	852	964	1,923	1,617	1,625	238	1,048
Local, county, or community govt.	690	571	352	351	157	219	307	266	259	169	75	56	72	67	28	38	135	114	117	20	119
State government	304	246	179	150	55	67	140	118	123	65	63	51	60	45	24	23	89	80	80	17	58
Federal government	327	299	163	109	27	11	94	62	152	23	31	237	47	48	111	46	40	72	55	4	28
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	210	126	77	15	1	62	53	122	13	21	206	37	33	43	18	16	53	36	3	9
Dept. of Defense	76	66	24	19	10	--	19	--	18	4	4	26	4	8	65	25	14	10	10	--	10
Indian Health Service	23	21	11	12	2	9	12	7	10	4	5	4	5	6	2	2	9	8	8	1	2
Other	9	2	2	1	--	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	7
Tribal government	262	203	107	128	59	108	128	88	110	65	42	50	69	55	29	36	96	74	91	38	59

-- Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired; LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that did not indicate that they offered any of the listed categories have been counted as *no specific group or program*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.5b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2018**

Facility operation	Percent <sup>1</sup>																				
	Total	Any program or group	Client type																		No program or group offered <sup>2</sup>
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	Other	
<b>Total</b>	14,809	83.0	50.2	48.9	25.4	25.3	46.8	35.1	39.5	23.3	18.1	19.4	20.6	19.9	10.9	12.3	29.8	25.9	25.8	4.0	17.0
<b>Facility operation</b>																					
Private non-profit	7,642	84.2	51.8	47.9	21.9	27.5	45.0	36.5	40.2	22.3	18.5	16.0	17.7	18.1	7.4	9.3	28.0	24.5	24.2	3.6	15.8
Private for-profit	5,584	81.2	47.9	50.9	32.2	22.4	50.6	33.4	38.2	25.5	19.0	22.5	25.9	24.1	15.3	17.3	34.4	29.0	29.1	4.3	18.8
Local, county, or community govt.	690	82.8	51.0	50.9	22.8	31.7	44.5	38.6	37.5	24.5	10.9	8.1	10.4	9.7	4.1	5.5	19.6	16.5	17.0	2.9	17.2
State government	304	80.9	58.9	49.3	18.1	22.0	46.1	38.8	40.5	21.4	20.7	16.8	19.7	14.8	7.9	7.6	29.3	26.3	26.3	5.6	19.1
Federal government	327	91.4	49.8	33.3	8.3	3.4	28.7	19.0	46.5	7.0	9.5	72.5	14.4	14.7	33.9	14.1	12.2	22.0	16.8	1.2	8.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	95.9	57.5	35.2	6.8	0.5	28.3	24.2	55.7	5.9	9.6	94.1	16.9	15.1	19.6	8.2	7.3	24.2	16.4	1.4	4.1
Dept. of Defense	76	86.8	31.6	25.0	13.2	--	25.0	--	23.7	5.3	5.3	34.2	5.3	10.5	85.5	32.9	18.4	13.2	13.2	--	13.2
Indian Health Service	23	91.3	47.8	52.2	8.7	39.1	52.2	30.4	43.5	17.4	21.7	17.4	21.7	26.1	8.7	8.7	39.1	34.8	34.8	4.3	8.7
Other	9	22.2	22.2	11.1	--	11.1	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	--	77.8
Tribal government	262	77.5	40.8	48.9	22.5	41.2	48.9	33.6	42.0	24.8	16.0	19.1	26.3	21.0	11.1	13.7	36.6	28.2	34.7	14.5	22.5

-- Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired; LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that did not indicate that they offered any of the listed categories have been counted as *no specific group or program*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.6a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation:  
Number, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>1</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>2</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	14,809	5,062	7,560	1,878	3,758	1,924	3,534	81	775
<b>Facility operation</b>									
Private non-profit	7,642	3,316	4,508	907	2,463	1,138	1,937	24	348
Private for-profit	5,584	997	2,115	851	733	531	1,279	10	368
Local, county, or community govt.	690	444	533	48	298	187	222	2	41
State government	304	164	209	32	141	36	63	--	15
Federal government	327	94	115	9	90	16	23	3	2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	67	77	7	58	12	19	--	2
Dept. of Defense	76	17	23	1	22	--	1	--	--
Indian Health Service	23	6	8	1	4	3	2	3	--
Other	9	4	7	--	6	1	1	--	--
Tribal government	262	47	80	31	33	16	10	42	1
<b>Facility type</b>									
OTPs	1,519	468	920	328	281	311	612	2	165
Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>3</sup>	3,624	1,137	1,877	603	840	434	973	18	203
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	9,666	3,457	4,763	947	2,637	1,179	1,949	61	407

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English, but which did not have a valid response to language provider, were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.6b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Percent, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>1</sup>		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>2</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	14,809	34.2	51.1	100.0	24.8	49.7	25.4	93.0	2.1	20.4
<b>Facility operation</b>										
Private non-profit	7,642	43.4	59.0	100.0	20.1	54.6	25.2	94.7	1.2	17.0
Private for-profit	5,584	17.9	37.9	100.0	40.2	34.7	25.1	92.5	0.7	26.6
Local, county, or community govt.	690	64.3	77.2	100.0	9.0	55.9	35.1	94.5	0.9	17.4
State government	304	53.9	68.8	100.0	15.3	67.5	17.2	92.6	--	22.1
Federal government	327	28.7	35.2	100.0	7.8	78.3	13.9	92.0	12.0	8.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	30.6	35.2	100.0	9.1	75.3	15.6	100.0	--	10.5
Dept. of Defense	76	22.4	30.3	100.0	4.3	95.7	--	100.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	23	26.1	34.8	100.0	12.5	50.0	37.5	50.0	75.0	--
Other	9	44.4	77.8	100.0	--	85.7	14.3	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	262	17.9	30.5	100.0	38.8	41.3	20.0	21.3	89.4	2.1
<b>Facility type</b>										
OTPs	1,519	30.8	60.6	100.0	35.7	30.5	33.8	95.8	0.3	25.8
Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>3</sup>	3,624	31.4	51.8	100.0	32.1	44.8	23.1	93.8	1.7	19.6
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	9,666	35.8	49.3	100.0	19.9	55.4	24.8	91.7	2.9	19.1

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English, but which did not have a valid response to language provider, were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.7. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>								Percent <sup>1</sup>						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzo-diazepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzo-diazepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other substances	
<b>Total</b>	2,981	2,800	2,100	1,952	1,702	1,704	286	2,638	93.9	70.4	65.5	57.1	57.2	9.6	88.5
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	1,230	1,137	917	811	715	714	119	1,008	92.4	74.6	65.9	58.1	58.0	9.7	82.0
Private for-profit	1,453	1,400	923	919	823	817	151	1,360	96.4	63.5	63.2	56.6	56.2	10.4	93.6
Local, county, or community govt.	102	92	84	70	56	60	6	90	90.2	82.4	68.6	54.9	58.8	5.9	88.2
State government	54	48	43	38	27	32	5	47	88.9	79.6	70.4	50.0	59.3	9.3	87.0
Federal government	126	112	123	107	76	76	4	122	88.9	97.6	84.9	60.3	60.3	3.2	96.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	118	107	115	101	70	71	4	115	90.7	97.5	85.6	59.3	60.2	3.4	97.5
Dept. of Defense	5	4	5	4	4	4	--	5	80.0	100.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	--	100.0
Indian Health Service	2	--	2	1	1	1	--	1	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	50.0
Other	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0
Tribal government	16	11	10	7	5	5	1	11	68.8	62.5	43.8	31.3	31.3	6.3	68.8

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

<sup>2</sup> Of 14,809 facilities, 2,981 facilities (20 percent) offered detoxification services.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.8. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Outreach to persons who may need treatment</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total</b>	14,809	8,944	60.4
<b>Facility operation</b>			
Private non-profit	7,642	4,821	63.1
Private for-profit	5,584	3,052	54.7
Local, county, or community government	690	463	67.1
State government	304	181	59.5
Federal government	327	206	63.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	137	62.6
Dept. of Defense	76	45	59.2
Indian Health Service	23	17	73.9
Other	9	7	77.8
Tribal government	262	221	84.4

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.9a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>												
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP		
<b>Total</b>	14,809	13,941	11,749	6,003	7,078	875	3,136	4,458	353	667	137	552	
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,642	7,351	6,358	3,497	3,737	500	1,472	2,539	219	467	73	223	
Private for-profit	5,584	5,130	4,389	1,943	2,783	205	1,186	1,476	95	169	39	230	
Local, county, or community govt.	690	667	606	360	311	52	90	151	11	15	8	18	
State government	304	291	240	144	154	34	81	130	8	2	9	9	
Federal government	327	311	32	10	20	71	280	120	14	10	6	22	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	215	15	8	9	49	214	109	10	7	4	9	
Dept. of Defense	76	71	7	1	2	19	60	9	--	3	1	5	
Indian Health Service	23	20	8	1	7	3	5	2	1	--	1	4	
Other	9	5	2	--	2	--	1	--	3	--	--	4	
Tribal government	262	191	124	49	73	13	27	42	6	4	2	50	
<b>Facility type</b>													
OTPs	1,519	1,513	1,372	464	969	110	401	1,048	34	83	8	135	
Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	3,624	3,493	3,215	1,665	1,589	101	376	764	73	127	39	101	
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	9,666	8,935	7,162	3,874	4,520	664	2,359	2,646	246	457	90	316	

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.9b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>1</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	14,809	94.1	79.3	40.5	47.8	5.9	21.2	30.1	2.4	4.5	0.9	3.7
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,642	96.2	83.2	45.8	48.9	6.5	19.3	33.2	2.9	6.1	1.0	2.9
Private for-profit	5,584	91.9	78.6	34.8	49.8	3.7	21.2	26.4	1.7	3.0	0.7	4.1
Local, county, or community govt.	690	96.7	87.8	52.2	45.1	7.5	13.0	21.9	1.6	2.2	1.2	2.6
State government	304	95.7	78.9	47.4	50.7	11.2	26.6	42.8	2.6	0.7	3.0	3.0
Federal government	327	95.1	9.8	3.1	6.1	21.7	85.6	36.7	4.3	3.1	1.8	6.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	98.2	6.8	3.7	4.1	22.4	97.7	49.8	4.6	3.2	1.8	4.1
Dept. of Defense	76	93.4	9.2	1.3	2.6	25.0	78.9	11.8	--	3.9	1.3	6.6
Indian Health Service	23	87.0	34.8	4.3	30.4	13.0	21.7	8.7	4.3	--	4.3	17.4
Other	9	55.6	22.2	--	22.2	--	11.1	--	33.3	--	--	44.4
Tribal government	262	72.9	47.3	18.7	27.9	5.0	10.3	16.0	2.3	1.5	0.8	19.1
<b>Facility type</b>												
OTPs	1,519	99.6	90.3	30.5	63.8	7.2	26.4	69.0	2.2	5.5	0.5	8.9
Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	3,624	96.4	88.7	45.9	43.8	2.8	10.4	21.1	2.0	3.5	1.1	2.8
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	9,666	92.4	74.1	40.1	46.8	6.9	24.4	27.4	2.5	4.7	0.9	3.3

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.10a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2018**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>											
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	14,809	13,941	11,749	6,003	7,078	875	3,136	4,458	353	667	137	552
<b>Outpatient</b>	12,243	11,512	9,716	5,248	5,607	669	2,519	3,710	299	601	112	468
Regular	11,394	10,714	9,106	4,966	5,085	538	2,178	3,380	287	582	105	416
Intensive	6,868	6,634	5,675	3,086	3,412	472	1,698	2,023	169	301	77	240
Detoxification	1,505	1,413	1,158	553	771	135	439	694	57	93	17	89
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,051	2,004	1,624	919	1,141	260	875	628	71	69	39	95
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	4,087	3,873	3,287	1,618	2,026	310	1,135	1,700	139	179	35	227
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,500	3,347	2,833	1,089	1,881	149	852	1,187	49	103	29	107
Detoxification	1,140	1,105	937	366	637	62	434	448	14	16	9	20
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	2,039	1,980	1,654	689	1,145	115	688	797	27	53	15	50
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,770	2,631	2,241	854	1,501	91	562	906	42	93	24	95
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	785	749	451	319	518	361	570	145	46	26	19	43
Detoxification	721	690	410	294	476	338	532	135	42	26	15	39
Treatment	588	567	343	249	403	281	443	102	35	19	15	32

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total, because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.10b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2018**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent <sup>1</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency
<b>Total</b>	14,809	94.1	79.3	40.5	47.8	5.9	21.2	30.1	2.4	4.5	0.9	3.7
<b>Outpatient</b>	12,243	94.0	79.4	42.9	45.8	5.5	20.6	30.3	2.4	4.9	0.9	3.8
Regular	11,394	94.0	79.9	43.6	44.6	4.7	19.1	29.7	2.5	5.1	0.9	3.7
Intensive	6,868	96.6	82.6	44.9	49.7	6.9	24.7	29.5	2.5	4.4	1.1	3.5
Detoxification	1,505	93.9	76.9	36.7	51.2	9.0	29.2	46.1	3.8	6.2	1.1	5.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,051	97.7	79.2	44.8	55.6	12.7	42.7	30.6	3.5	3.4	1.9	4.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	4,087	94.8	80.4	39.6	49.6	7.6	27.8	41.6	3.4	4.4	0.9	5.6
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,500	95.6	80.9	31.1	53.7	4.3	24.3	33.9	1.4	2.9	0.8	3.1
Detoxification	1,140	96.9	82.2	32.1	55.9	5.4	38.1	39.3	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	2,039	97.1	81.1	33.8	56.2	5.6	33.7	39.1	1.3	2.6	0.7	2.5
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,770	95.0	80.9	30.8	54.2	3.3	20.3	32.7	1.5	3.4	0.9	3.4
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	785	95.4	57.5	40.6	66.0	46.0	72.6	18.5	5.9	3.3	2.4	5.5
Detoxification	721	95.7	56.9	40.8	66.0	46.9	73.8	18.7	5.8	3.6	2.1	5.4
Treatment	588	96.4	58.3	42.3	68.5	47.8	75.3	17.3	6.0	3.2	2.6	5.4

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total, because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.11a. Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>												
	Total	Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no or minimal charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other			
<b>Total</b>	14,809	13,297	10,560	5,297	9,706	7,081	5,265	443	1,470	86	8,652	6,643	
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,642	6,767	5,423	3,202	5,932	4,316	2,817	317	610	42	5,262	4,414	
Private for-profit	5,584	5,441	4,064	1,364	2,683	1,963	1,699	12	554	44	2,496	1,135	
Local, county, or community govt.	690	613	495	359	581	413	289	33	48	--	558	463	
State government	304	234	206	147	231	176	121	31	27	--	194	221	
Federal government	327	136	215	101	89	70	253	22	26	--	78	205	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	119	183	82	66	51	180	3	6	--	63	163	
Dept. of Defense	76	1	12	1	2	2	58	14	--	--	1	20	
Indian Health Service	23	9	13	11	14	10	8	3	18	--	7	17	
Other	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	2	2	--	7	5	
Tribal government	262	106	157	124	190	143	86	28	205	--	64	205	
<b>Facility type</b>													
OTPs	1,519	1,468	914	394	1,114	619	384	9	66	6	668	437	
Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	3,624	3,499	2,589	1,224	2,354	1,814	1,297	35	321	37	2,642	1,628	
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	9,666	8,330	7,057	3,679	6,238	4,648	3,584	399	1,083	43	5,342	4,578	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.11b. Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2018**

		Percent <sup>1</sup>											
Facility operation	Number of facilities	Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no or minimal charge for clients who cannot pay	
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other			
<b>Total</b>	14,809	89.8	71.3	35.8	65.5	47.8	35.6	3.0	9.9	0.6	58.4	44.9	
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,642	88.6	71.0	41.9	77.6	56.5	36.9	4.1	8.0	0.5	68.9	57.8	
Private for-profit	5,584	97.4	72.8	24.4	48.0	35.2	30.4	0.2	9.9	0.8	44.7	20.3	
Local, county, or community govt.	690	88.8	71.7	52.0	84.2	59.9	41.9	4.8	7.0	--	80.9	67.1	
State government	304	77.0	67.8	48.4	76.0	57.9	39.8	10.2	8.9	--	63.8	72.7	
Federal government	327	41.6	65.7	30.9	27.2	21.4	77.4	6.7	8.0	--	23.9	62.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	54.3	83.6	37.4	30.1	23.3	82.2	1.4	2.7	--	28.8	74.4	
Dept. of Defense	76	1.3	15.8	1.3	2.6	2.6	76.3	18.4	--	--	1.3	26.3	
Indian Health Service	23	39.1	56.5	47.8	60.9	43.5	34.8	13.0	78.3	--	30.4	73.9	
Other	9	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8	22.2	22.2	--	77.8	55.6	
Tribal government	262	40.5	59.9	47.3	72.5	54.6	32.8	10.7	78.2	--	24.4	78.2	
<b>Facility type</b>													
OTPs	1,519	96.6	60.2	25.9	73.3	40.8	25.3	0.6	4.3	0.4	44.0	28.8	
Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>2</sup>	3,624	96.6	71.4	33.8	65.0	50.1	35.8	1.0	8.9	1.0	72.9	44.9	
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	9,666	86.2	73.0	38.1	64.5	48.1	37.1	4.1	11.2	0.4	55.3	47.4	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.12. Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total</b>	14,809	7,830	52.9
<b>Facility operation</b>			
Private non-profit	7,642	5,508	72.1
Private for-profit	5,584	1,042	18.7
Local, county, or community government	690	600	87.0
State government	304	240	78.9
Federal government	327	216	66.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	164	74.9
Dept. of Defense	76	26	34.2
Indian Health Service	23	22	95.7
Other	9	4	44.4
Tribal government	262	224	85.5
<b>Facility type</b>			
OTPs	1,519	678	44.6
Offers specific program for DUI/DWI <sup>1</sup>	3,624	1,803	49.8
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	9,666	5,349	55.3

<sup>1</sup> Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.13a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2018**

Facility operation	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities <sup>4</sup>								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type <sup>1</sup>	Methadone <sup>2</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Methadone, buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> , and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type <sup>5</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	6,259	1,447	4,951	4,178	1,519	383	597	428	39	50	20	2	4,740	1,081	884	2,775
<b>Facility operation</b>																
Private non-profit	2,910	462	2,292	2,071	496	116	147	162	37	20	12	2	2,414	564	463	1,387
Private for-profit	2,655	870	2,128	1,590	899	236	429	205	--	23	6	--	1,756	394	291	1,071
Local, county, or community govt.	246	48	169	171	51	17	10	20	1	3	--	--	195	48	59	88
State government	141	31	106	93	34	11	7	12	1	2	1	--	107	29	23	55
Federal government	239	32	212	213	33	1	2	29	--	1	--	--	206	23	26	157
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	208	32	196	189	33	1	2	29	--	1	--	--	175	16	11	148
Dept. of Defense	19	--	7	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	2	12	5
Indian Health Service	6	--	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	3	2	1
Other	6	--	5	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	2	1	3
Tribal government	68	4	44	40	6	2	2	--	--	1	1	--	62	23	22	17

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

<sup>1</sup> Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone and OTP facilities providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

<sup>2</sup> OTP facilities that reported providing methadone.

<sup>3</sup> Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

<sup>4</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>5</sup> Any MAT type for non-OTP facilities includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.13b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Percent, 2018**

Facility operation	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities <sup>4</sup>								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type <sup>1</sup>	Methadone <sup>2</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Methadone, buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> , and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type <sup>5</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>																
Private non-profit	46.5	31.9	46.3	49.6	32.7	30.3	24.6	37.9	94.9	40.0	60.0	100.0	50.9	52.2	52.4	50.0
Private for-profit	42.4	60.1	43.0	38.1	59.2	61.6	71.9	47.9	--	46.0	30.0	--	37.0	36.4	32.9	38.6
Local, county, or community govt.	3.9	3.3	3.4	4.1	3.4	4.4	1.7	4.7	2.6	6.0	--	--	4.1	4.4	6.7	3.2
State government	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.9	1.2	2.8	2.6	4.0	5.0	--	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.0
Federal government	3.8	2.2	4.3	5.1	2.2	0.3	0.3	6.8	--	2.0	--	--	4.3	2.1	2.9	5.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.3	2.2	4.0	4.5	2.2	0.3	0.3	6.8	--	2.0	--	--	3.7	1.5	1.2	5.3
Dept. of Defense	0.3	--	0.1	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.2	1.4	0.2
Indian Health Service	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.3	0.2	*
Other	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Tribal government	1.1	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	--	--	2.0	5.0	--	1.3	2.1	2.5	0.6

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

<sup>1</sup> Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone and OTP facilities providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

<sup>2</sup> OTP facilities that reported providing methadone.

<sup>3</sup> Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

<sup>4</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>5</sup> Any MAT type for non-OTP facilities includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.14a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2018**

		Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
Facility operation	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient			
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	1,519	1,411	1,090	431	97	661	1,360	132	96	76	84	121	89	116	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	496	431	354	199	42	175	415	68	41	46	40	61	44	57	
Private for-profit	899	869	648	175	42	436	837	42	38	21	30	33	27	32	
Local, county, or community govt.	51	45	32	16	4	15	43	3	2	1	3	12	8	12	
State government	34	28	21	15	2	10	27	4	1	--	3	6	5	6	
Federal government	33	32	30	24	6	23	32	15	14	8	8	9	5	9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	33	32	30	24	6	23	32	15	14	8	8	9	5	9	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tribal government	6	6	5	2	1	2	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.14b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2018**

<i>Facility operation</i>		<i>Percent of facilities with OTPs<sup>1,2</sup></i>												
		<i>Type of care offered</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,519	92.9	71.8	28.4	6.4	43.5	89.5	8.7	6.3	5.0	5.5	8.0	5.9	7.6
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	496	86.9	71.4	40.1	8.5	35.3	83.7	13.7	8.3	9.3	8.1	12.3	8.9	11.5
Private for-profit	899	96.7	72.1	19.5	4.7	48.5	93.1	4.7	4.2	2.3	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.6
Local, county, or community govt.	51	88.2	62.7	31.4	7.8	29.4	84.3	5.9	3.9	2.0	5.9	23.5	15.7	23.5
State government	34	82.4	61.8	44.1	5.9	29.4	79.4	11.8	2.9	--	8.8	17.6	14.7	17.6
Federal government	33	97.0	90.9	72.7	18.2	69.7	97.0	45.5	42.4	24.2	24.2	27.3	15.2	27.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	33	97.0	90.9	72.7	18.2	69.7	97.0	45.5	42.4	24.2	24.2	27.3	15.2	27.3
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	6	100.0	83.3	33.3	16.7	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.15a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2018**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>												
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP		
<b>Total</b>	1,519	1,513	1,372	464	969	110	401	1048	34	83	8	135	
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,411	1,405	1,271	440	891	83	343	1003	30	82	5	129	
Regular	1,090	1,086	994	360	662	64	263	774	25	72	4	97	
Intensive	431	429	388	197	268	47	153	291	8	17	1	36	
Detoxification	661	659	585	203	394	32	139	478	15	59	2	63	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	97	97	88	49	63	18	56	51	1	1	--	7	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,360	1,354	1,223	415	857	74	315	978	30	81	5	128	
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	132	131	114	44	78	14	72	68	1	1	2	4	
Detoxification	84	84	76	31	53	11	47	45	--	1	1	2	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	96	95	79	34	54	11	60	47	--	1	2	3	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	76	75	65	31	47	9	34	47	1	--	2	3	
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	121	120	103	38	91	55	96	35	4	2	2	7	
Detoxification	116	115	98	38	87	54	92	34	4	2	2	7	
Treatment	89	88	78	28	64	38	73	25	3	2	1	3	

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total, because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.15b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2018**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>3</sup>	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	1,519	99.6	90.3	30.5	63.8	7.2	26.4	69.0	2.2	5.5	0.5	8.9
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,411	99.6	90.1	31.2	63.1	5.9	24.3	71.1	2.1	5.8	0.4	9.1
Regular	1,090	99.6	91.2	33.0	60.7	5.9	24.1	71.0	2.3	6.6	0.4	8.9
Intensive	431	99.5	90.0	45.7	62.2	10.9	35.5	67.5	1.9	3.9	0.2	8.4
Detoxification	661	99.7	88.5	30.7	59.6	4.8	21.0	72.3	2.3	8.9	0.3	9.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	97	100.0	90.7	50.5	64.9	18.6	57.7	52.6	1.0	1.0	--	7.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,360	99.6	89.9	30.5	63.0	5.4	23.2	71.9	2.2	6.0	0.4	9.4
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	132	99.2	86.4	33.3	59.1	10.6	54.5	51.5	0.8	0.8	1.5	3.0
Detoxification	84	100.0	90.5	36.9	63.1	13.1	56.0	53.6	--	1.2	1.2	2.4
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	96	99.0	82.3	35.4	56.3	11.5	62.5	49.0	--	1.0	2.1	3.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	76	98.7	85.5	40.8	61.8	11.8	44.7	61.8	1.3	--	2.6	3.9
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	121	99.2	85.1	31.4	75.2	45.5	79.3	28.9	3.3	1.7	1.7	5.8
Detoxification	116	99.1	84.5	32.8	75.0	46.6	79.3	29.3	3.4	1.7	1.7	6.0
Treatment	89	98.9	87.6	31.5	71.9	42.7	82.0	28.1	3.4	2.2	1.1	3.4

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total, because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.16. Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number and percent, 2018**

Counseling services and type of care	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling					Total	Percent of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling					
		Not offered	25% or less	26% to 50%	51% to 75%	76% to 100%		Not offered	25% or less	26% to 50%	51% to 75%	76% to 100%	
<b>Individual counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	14,782	217	1,098	1,019	1,455	10,993	100.0	1.5	7.4	6.9	9.8	74.4
Outpatient only		10,742	115	942	890	1,271	7,524	100.0	1.1	8.8	8.3	11.8	70.0
Hospital inpatient only		278	29	27	15	26	181	100.0	10.4	9.7	5.4	9.4	65.1
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,209	44	30	37	57	2,041	100.0	2.0	1.4	1.7	2.6	92.4
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		264	20	42	31	36	135	100.0	7.6	15.9	11.7	13.6	51.1
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,052	7	46	32	48	919	100.0	0.7	4.4	3.0	4.6	87.4
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		75	1	--	--	4	70	100.0	1.3	--	--	5.3	93.3
All three types of care		162	1	11	14	13	123	100.0	0.6	6.8	8.6	8.0	75.9
<b>Group counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	14,712	761	1,450	1,213	1,606	9,682	100.0	5.2	9.9	8.2	10.9	65.8
Outpatient only		10,673	678	1,399	1,144	1,459	5,993	100.0	6.4	13.1	10.7	13.7	56.2
Hospital inpatient only		280	25	7	8	26	214	100.0	8.9	2.5	2.9	9.3	76.4
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,206	50	16	16	33	2,091	100.0	2.3	0.7	0.7	1.5	94.8
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		265	1	3	18	15	228	100.0	0.4	1.1	6.8	5.7	86.0
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,051	6	25	19	57	944	100.0	0.6	2.4	1.8	5.4	89.8
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		75	1	--	--	1	73	100.0	1.3	--	--	1.3	97.3
All three types of care		162	--	--	8	15	139	100.0	--	--	4.9	9.3	85.8
<b>Family counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	14,550	2,182	6,424	2,473	1,403	2,068	100.0	15.0	44.2	17.0	9.6	14.2
Outpatient only		10,562	1,594	5,381	1,868	839	880	100.0	15.1	50.9	17.7	7.9	8.3
Hospital inpatient only		274	79	85	37	37	36	100.0	28.8	31.0	13.5	13.5	13.1
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,171	383	499	327	290	672	100.0	17.6	23.0	15.1	13.4	31.0
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		263	24	89	40	46	64	100.0	9.1	33.8	15.2	17.5	24.3
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,044	90	306	159	149	340	100.0	8.6	29.3	15.2	14.3	32.6
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		75	6	11	16	16	26	100.0	8.0	14.7	21.3	21.3	34.7
All three types of care		161	6	53	26	26	50	100.0	3.7	32.9	16.1	16.1	31.1
<b>Marital/couples counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	14,435	4,950	6,832	1,514	648	491	100.0	34.3	47.3	10.5	4.5	3.4
Outpatient only		10,507	3,336	5,519	1,065	359	228	100.0	31.8	52.5	10.1	3.4	2.2
Hospital inpatient only		275	153	72	29	13	8	100.0	55.6	26.2	10.5	4.7	2.9
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,130	982	637	241	126	144	100.0	46.1	29.9	11.3	5.9	6.8
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		263	98	109	26	18	12	100.0	37.3	41.4	9.9	6.8	4.6
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,025	328	403	123	97	74	100.0	32.0	39.3	12.0	9.5	7.2
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		75	21	24	10	8	12	100.0	28.0	32.0	13.3	10.7	16.0
All three types of care		160	32	68	20	27	13	100.0	20.0	42.5	12.5	16.9	8.1

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of counseling.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 3.17. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2018**

Facility operation	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy						Total <sup>1</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
<b>Total</b>	14,782	5,093	8,548	1,080	49	4	8	100.0	34.5	57.8	7.3	0.3	--	0.1
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,626	3,202	4,044	347	26	3	4	100.0	42.0	53.0	4.6	0.3	--	0.1
Private for-profit	5,574	1,219	3,674	661	16	1	3	100.0	21.9	65.9	11.9	0.3	--	0.1
Local, county, or community govt.	690	338	320	32	--	--	--	100.0	49.0	46.4	4.6	--	--	--
State government	303	187	106	9	1	--	--	100.0	61.7	35.0	3.0	0.3	--	--
Federal government	327	56	262	5	4	--	--	100.0	17.1	80.1	1.5	1.2	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	219	11	200	4	4	--	--	100.0	5.0	91.3	1.8	1.8	--	--
Dept. of Defense	76	24	51	1	--	--	--	100.0	31.6	67.1	1.3	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	23	15	8	--	--	--	--	100.0	65.2	34.8	--	--	--	--
Other	9	6	3	--	--	--	--	100.0	66.7	33.3	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	262	91	142	26	2	--	1	100.0	34.7	54.2	9.9	0.8	--	0.4

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Of 14,809 facilities, 27 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 14,782 facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
<b>Total</b>	18,058	1,693	16,365	14,988	91.6	14,809	100.0	93.7	1.7	4.6
Alabama	146	7	139	133	95.7	132	100.0	97.7	0.8	1.5
Alaska	100	4	96	91	94.8	91	100.0	92.3	1.1	6.6
Arizona	503	61	442	408	92.3	407	100.0	96.1	1.0	2.9
Arkansas	174	15	159	146	91.8	144	100.0	95.1	1.4	3.5
California	1,862	186	1,676	1,524	90.9	1,502	100.0	92.2	1.5	6.3
Colorado	522	70	452	409	90.5	404	100.0	94.3	2.0	3.7
Connecticut	247	11	236	221	93.6	220	100.0	94.5	0.9	4.5
Delaware	54	3	51	43	84.3	40	100.0	90.0	2.5	7.5
District of Columbia	36	6	30	25	83.3	24	100.0	87.5	4.2	8.3
Florida	931	117	814	746	91.6	726	100.0	92.1	2.8	5.1
Georgia	427	39	388	337	86.9	332	100.0	91.3	3.0	5.7
Hawaii	189	14	175	169	96.6	168	100.0	97.0	2.4	0.6
Idaho	184	38	146	138	94.5	133	100.0	94.7	0.8	4.5
Illinois	822	85	737	698	94.7	679	100.0	93.5	2.1	4.4
Indiana	470	63	407	373	91.6	368	100.0	94.0	2.4	3.5
Iowa	204	25	179	170	95.0	167	100.0	98.2	0.6	1.2
Kansas	204	13	191	179	93.7	179	100.0	95.0	1.1	3.9
Kentucky	521	43	478	423	88.5	418	100.0	93.8	1.0	5.3
Louisiana	170	11	159	146	91.8	145	100.0	95.2	0.7	4.1
Maine	223	16	207	181	87.4	181	100.0	86.2	6.1	7.7
Maryland	559	70	489	420	85.9	413	100.0	94.4	1.5	4.1
Massachusetts	491	37	454	418	92.1	414	100.0	92.5	1.0	6.5
Michigan	546	48	498	469	94.2	465	100.0	95.5	2.2	2.4
Minnesota	439	25	414	382	92.3	378	100.0	94.7	1.3	4.0
Mississippi	106	5	101	98	97.0	98	100.0	92.9	--	7.1
Missouri	308	22	286	273	95.5	273	100.0	96.7	1.1	2.2
Montana	84	9	75	72	96.0	72	100.0	84.7	1.4	13.9
Nebraska	148	18	130	125	96.2	124	100.0	92.7	--	7.3
Nevada	105	7	98	81	82.7	81	100.0	92.6	1.2	6.2
New Hampshire	83	7	76	72	94.7	72	100.0	87.5	2.8	9.7

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
New Jersey	433	27	406	373	91.9	369	100.0	91.3	3.3	5.4
New Mexico	173	14	159	141	88.7	140	100.0	92.9	1.4	5.7
New York	1,046	93	953	915	96.0	898	100.0	93.8	1.2	5.0
North Carolina	761	137	624	518	83.0	513	100.0	91.0	3.1	5.8
North Dakota	88	6	82	79	96.3	78	100.0	94.9	--	5.1
Ohio	561	52	509	467	91.7	464	100.0	95.7	1.9	2.4
Oklahoma	225	11	214	201	93.9	200	100.0	93.0	--	7.0
Oregon	267	20	247	229	92.7	229	100.0	94.8	1.3	3.9
Pennsylvania	648	27	621	581	93.6	578	100.0	95.8	1.4	2.8
Puerto Rico	161	24	137	109	79.6	108	100.0	83.3	0.9	15.7
Rhode Island	61	1	60	57	95.0	56	100.0	96.4	1.8	1.8
South Carolina	122	--	122	116	95.1	114	100.0	95.6	0.9	3.5
South Dakota	64	2	62	59	95.2	59	100.0	93.2	3.4	3.4
Tennessee	262	15	247	226	91.5	221	100.0	96.8	1.8	1.4
Texas	624	50	574	506	88.2	502	100.0	90.8	2.0	7.2
Utah	315	33	282	269	95.4	269	100.0	98.1	--	1.9
Vermont	59	7	52	48	92.3	46	100.0	95.7	--	4.3
Virginia	275	20	255	231	90.6	231	100.0	93.9	2.2	3.9
Washington	542	55	487	448	92.0	445	100.0	94.8	1.6	3.6
West Virginia	118	6	112	110	98.2	108	100.0	98.1	--	1.9
Wisconsin	325	15	310	272	87.7	268	100.0	95.9	1.1	3.0
Wyoming	57	1	56	53	94.6	53	100.0	96.2	1.9	1.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>6</sup>	13	2	11	10	90.9	10	100.0	90.0	--	10.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

<sup>3</sup> Response rate calculated as total respondents divided by total eligible.

<sup>4</sup> Of 14,988 total respondents, this report excludes 179 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (103 non-treatment halfway houses, 40 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 36 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). See Chapter 1 for details.

<sup>5</sup> Mode of response for the 14,809 facilities included in the report.

<sup>6</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Marshall Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.2. Facilities by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent 2008–2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2018	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2018
<b>Total</b>	13,688	13,339	14,311	14,152	14,399	14,809	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	136	138	148	144	136	132	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Alaska	71	77	95	91	94	91	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
Arizona	212	214	329	317	358	407	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7
Arkansas	59	62	95	81	113	144	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0
California	1,725	1,626	1,611	1,454	1,430	1,502	12.6	12.2	11.3	10.3	9.9	10.1
Colorado	436	437	443	452	399	404	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.7
Connecticut	203	195	223	204	224	220	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5
Delaware	39	37	40	39	47	40	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
District of Columbia	44	33	39	35	34	24	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Florida	644	593	648	657	716	726	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.9
Georgia	265	243	278	353	314	332	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.2
Hawaii	123	119	122	177	174	168	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.1
Idaho	77	93	107	125	143	133	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9
Illinois	608	606	628	682	675	679	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.6
Indiana	313	273	277	269	265	368	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.5
Iowa	113	125	145	152	163	167	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Kansas	221	211	227	204	201	179	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2
Kentucky	301	293	324	347	363	418	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8
Louisiana	166	154	150	159	157	145	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
Maine	188	179	223	225	229	181	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.2
Maryland	371	339	362	375	402	413	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.8
Massachusetts	316	307	328	339	355	414	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.8
Michigan	512	475	489	478	479	465	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1
Minnesota	286	308	347	369	370	378	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6
Mississippi	102	102	113	96	95	98	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Missouri	257	264	283	267	286	273	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8
Montana	63	53	69	69	64	72	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Nebraska	114	115	123	113	136	124	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.2. Facilities by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent 2008–2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2018	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2018
Nevada	77	84	87	77	80	81	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
New Hampshire	61	52	59	48	64	72	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
New Jersey	331	335	375	362	371	369	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5
New Mexico	145	141	155	124	154	140	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9
New York	964	1,000	933	935	922	898	7.0	7.5	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.1
North Carolina	410	400	464	436	489	513	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.5
North Dakota	64	57	64	67	60	78	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
Ohio	402	373	384	378	406	464	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1
Oklahoma	186	191	218	214	204	200	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Oregon	237	224	236	239	223	229	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
Pennsylvania	551	533	557	544	528	578	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9
Puerto Rico	151	157	160	150	141	108	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7
Rhode Island	53	53	63	61	52	56	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
South Carolina	111	103	102	110	114	114	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
South Dakota	64	55	67	70	62	59	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Tennessee	197	202	239	213	227	221	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5
Texas	480	454	478	480	488	502	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Utah	146	146	168	178	235	269	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.8
Vermont	45	42	43	47	46	46	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Virginia	199	208	232	223	229	231	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Washington	435	455	469	442	428	445	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.0
West Virginia	79	82	93	105	106	108	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Wisconsin	271	250	337	307	280	268	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8
Wyoming	56	60	54	60	58	53	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	8	11	8	9	10	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012 and 2018. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008–2018.

**Table 4.3a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

		Number of facilities									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Private				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		non-profit	for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<b>Total</b>	14,809	7,642	5,584	690	304	327	219	76	23	9	262
Alabama	132	80	38	6	2	6	4	2	--	--	--
Alaska	91	53	10	4	--	4	2	1	1	--	20
Arizona	407	217	160	1	1	9	3	2	4	--	19
Arkansas	144	115	23	--	2	4	4	--	--	--	--
California	1,502	744	562	136	5	34	21	8	5	--	21
Colorado	404	161	219	3	13	7	4	3	--	--	1
Connecticut	220	188	20	1	6	3	2	1	--	--	2
Delaware	40	20	19	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	24	17	5	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
Florida	726	297	395	16	3	15	13	2	--	--	--
Georgia	332	89	177	17	41	8	6	2	--	--	--
Hawaii	168	135	27	--	2	4	1	3	--	--	--
Idaho	133	14	104	9	--	2	1	1	--	--	4
Illinois	679	384	266	15	7	7	7	--	--	--	--
Indiana	368	209	145	6	1	7	5	--	--	2	--
Iowa	167	128	31	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	2
Kansas	179	91	59	22	1	5	3	1	1	--	1
Kentucky	418	204	207	2	1	4	2	2	--	--	--
Louisiana	145	41	64	12	19	7	5	2	--	--	2
Maine	181	85	88	1	--	3	1	1	--	1	4
Maryland	413	139	233	18	15	8	2	4	--	2	--
Massachusetts	414	275	125	4	4	6	5	--	--	1	--
Michigan	465	239	170	30	4	6	6	--	--	--	16
Minnesota	378	163	170	5	6	2	2	--	--	--	32
Mississippi	98	53	22	15	3	4	2	2	--	--	1
Missouri	273	201	61	--	2	9	7	1	--	1	--
Montana	72	38	17	--	2	9	5	1	2	1	6
Nebraska	124	76	26	7	2	5	3	1	1	--	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

Number of facilities											
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	81	42	25	--	2	5	1	3	1	--	7
New Hampshire	72	36	35	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
New Jersey	369	180	171	11	4	3	1	2	--	--	--
New Mexico	140	63	48	2	5	2	1	--	1	--	20
New York	898	637	148	61	39	9	7	2	--	--	4
North Carolina	513	196	279	13	12	11	7	3	1	--	2
North Dakota	78	21	36	2	12	1	1	--	--	--	6
Ohio	464	350	82	8	5	19	18	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	200	107	44	2	10	8	3	3	2	--	29
Oregon	229	130	66	20	1	4	3	--	1	--	8
Pennsylvania	578	323	241	2	4	8	8	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	108	67	25	--	15	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	56	36	17	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	1
South Carolina	114	40	31	23	16	4	2	2	--	--	--
South Dakota	59	32	10	1	2	7	3	1	3	--	7
Tennessee	221	142	74	--	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	502	196	243	27	12	23	16	7	--	--	1
Utah	269	60	177	25	2	3	2	1	--	--	2
Vermont	46	36	8	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virginia	231	51	79	84	7	10	3	7	--	--	--
Washington	445	210	173	25	3	7	5	2	--	--	27
West Virginia	108	81	19	1	2	5	5	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	268	114	100	42	1	3	3	--	--	--	8
Wyoming	53	32	9	9	--	2	2	--	--	--	1
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	10	4	1	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.3b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

<i>Percent distribution</i>											
<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>									<i>Tribal govt.</i>
		<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>					
<i>Total federal govt.</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>					<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<b>Total</b>	100.0	51.6	37.7	4.7	2.1	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.8
Alabama	100.0	60.6	28.8	4.5	1.5	4.5	3.0	1.5	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	58.2	11.0	4.4	--	4.4	2.2	1.1	1.1	--	22.0
Arizona	100.0	53.3	39.3	0.2	0.2	2.2	0.7	0.5	1.0	--	4.7
Arkansas	100.0	79.9	16.0	--	1.4	2.8	2.8	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	49.5	37.4	9.1	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.5	0.3	--	1.4
Colorado	100.0	39.9	54.2	0.7	3.2	1.7	1.0	0.7	--	--	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	85.5	9.1	0.5	2.7	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	--	0.9
Delaware	100.0	50.0	47.5	--	--	2.5	2.5	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	70.8	20.8	--	--	8.3	4.2	4.2	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	40.9	54.4	2.2	0.4	2.1	1.8	0.3	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	26.8	53.3	5.1	12.3	2.4	1.8	0.6	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	80.4	16.1	--	1.2	2.4	0.6	1.8	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	10.5	78.2	6.8	--	1.5	0.8	0.8	--	--	3.0
Illinois	100.0	56.6	39.2	2.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	56.8	39.4	1.6	0.3	1.9	1.4	--	--	0.5	--
Iowa	100.0	76.6	18.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	--	--	--	1.2
Kansas	100.0	50.8	33.0	12.3	0.6	2.8	1.7	0.6	0.6	--	0.6
Kentucky	100.0	48.8	49.5	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.5	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	28.3	44.1	8.3	13.1	4.8	3.4	1.4	--	--	1.4
Maine	100.0	47.0	48.6	0.6	--	1.7	0.6	0.6	--	0.6	2.2
Maryland	100.0	33.7	56.4	4.4	3.6	1.9	0.5	1.0	--	0.5	--
Massachusetts	100.0	66.4	30.2	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.2	--	--	0.2	--
Michigan	100.0	51.4	36.6	6.5	0.9	1.3	1.3	--	--	--	3.4
Minnesota	100.0	43.1	45.0	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.5	--	--	--	8.5
Mississippi	100.0	54.1	22.4	15.3	3.1	4.1	2.0	2.0	--	--	1.0
Missouri	100.0	73.6	22.3	--	0.7	3.3	2.6	0.4	--	0.4	--
Montana	100.0	52.8	23.6	--	2.8	12.5	6.9	1.4	2.8	1.4	8.3
Nebraska	100.0	61.3	21.0	5.6	1.6	4.0	2.4	0.8	0.8	--	6.5

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.3b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

<i>Percent distribution</i>											
<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>					<i>Tribal govt.</i>
<i>Total federal govt.</i>						<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Nevada	100.0	51.9	30.9	--	2.5	6.2	1.2	3.7	1.2	--	8.6
New Hampshire	100.0	50.0	48.6	--	--	1.4	--	--	--	1.4	--
New Jersey	100.0	48.8	46.3	3.0	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	45.0	34.3	1.4	3.6	1.4	0.7	--	0.7	--	14.3
New York	100.0	70.9	16.5	6.8	4.3	1.0	0.8	0.2	--	--	0.4
North Carolina	100.0	38.2	54.4	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.4	0.6	0.2	--	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	26.9	46.2	2.6	15.4	1.3	1.3	--	--	--	7.7
Ohio	100.0	75.4	17.7	1.7	1.1	4.1	3.9	0.2	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	53.5	22.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	--	14.5
Oregon	100.0	56.8	28.8	8.7	0.4	1.7	1.3	--	0.4	--	3.5
Pennsylvania	100.0	55.9	41.7	0.3	0.7	1.4	1.4	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	62.0	23.1	--	13.9	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	64.3	30.4	--	--	3.6	1.8	1.8	--	--	1.8
South Carolina	100.0	35.1	27.2	20.2	14.0	3.5	1.8	1.8	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	54.2	16.9	1.7	3.4	11.9	5.1	1.7	5.1	--	11.9
Tennessee	100.0	64.3	33.5	--	0.5	1.8	1.8	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	39.0	48.4	5.4	2.4	4.6	3.2	1.4	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	22.3	65.8	9.3	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.4	--	--	0.7
Vermont	100.0	78.3	17.4	--	--	4.3	4.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	22.1	34.2	36.4	3.0	4.3	1.3	3.0	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	47.2	38.9	5.6	0.7	1.6	1.1	0.4	--	--	6.1
West Virginia	100.0	75.0	17.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	4.6	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	42.5	37.3	15.7	0.4	1.1	1.1	--	--	--	3.0
Wyoming	100.0	60.4	17.0	17.0	--	3.8	3.8	--	--	--	1.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	100.0	40.0	10.0	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.4a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

		Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	14,809	12,243	11,394	6,868	2,051	1,505	4,087	3,500	2,039	2,770	1,140	785	588	721
Alabama	132	105	86	50	7	14	35	29	14	19	3	6	2	6
Alaska	91	76	76	48	11	9	19	28	13	25	4	1	--	1
Arizona	407	340	311	202	59	49	96	88	55	68	24	26	20	25
Arkansas	144	129	124	70	27	11	17	27	23	24	12	7	3	7
California	1,502	1,041	941	588	265	209	283	572	406	503	273	34	23	30
Colorado	404	374	368	178	28	22	76	54	27	40	20	10	10	9
Connecticut	220	180	159	116	18	23	90	48	27	32	11	10	7	10
Delaware	40	38	37	21	5	13	23	4	2	2	1	1	1	1
District of Columbia	24	21	20	12	2	1	9	6	6	3	--	--	--	--
Florida	726	598	550	307	171	78	177	212	123	150	79	59	43	56
Georgia	332	285	254	122	62	55	91	65	26	54	16	25	21	25
Hawaii	168	158	158	77	17	9	14	16	6	16	6	--	--	--
Idaho	133	129	128	108	12	12	19	16	8	14	8	2	2	1
Illinois	679	621	606	424	96	59	154	101	65	67	31	31	17	29
Indiana	368	339	312	162	43	40	120	44	23	37	13	27	22	23
Iowa	167	155	149	96	20	12	25	33	29	28	8	7	4	7
Kansas	179	166	164	87	6	6	30	27	22	19	13	6	4	5
Kentucky	418	367	344	171	37	34	94	81	56	57	33	15	14	15
Louisiana	145	112	94	79	25	25	33	48	29	36	20	19	16	19
Maine	181	157	152	44	7	9	56	27	7	24	3	4	2	4
Maryland	413	372	348	247	55	78	186	74	36	64	25	10	8	10
Massachusetts	414	283	239	77	41	42	171	133	45	99	12	37	28	37
Michigan	465	409	396	165	36	45	91	89	71	68	42	14	9	12
Minnesota	378	286	258	223	50	7	47	132	68	107	17	4	3	3
Mississippi	98	74	68	38	19	5	14	33	26	29	12	13	10	13
Missouri	273	257	243	178	94	29	114	57	51	26	23	9	7	7
Montana	72	63	63	36	9	13	25	18	14	13	10	6	4	6
Nebraska	124	98	97	42	4	3	11	40	18	28	8	3	3	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

		Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	81	74	70	44	9	15	20	21	10	20	6	9	7	9
New Hampshire	72	62	60	18	5	9	32	18	14	10	6	1	1	1
New Jersey	369	333	324	242	89	28	115	50	19	41	16	14	11	13
New Mexico	140	125	116	58	11	14	33	22	13	17	6	7	5	7
New York	898	619	566	248	66	99	455	245	73	188	40	78	62	57
North Carolina	513	432	398	201	63	42	158	90	29	71	18	33	21	30
North Dakota	78	71	70	41	22	6	10	27	17	23	12	4	4	3
Ohio	464	412	396	273	73	54	187	104	60	79	25	26	18	23
Oklahoma	200	168	165	65	11	18	37	43	21	38	8	8	4	8
Oregon	229	204	197	141	29	19	50	38	25	32	23	4	1	4
Pennsylvania	578	443	418	306	100	30	197	159	88	131	52	26	19	24
Puerto Rico	108	50	39	16	19	13	25	54	11	54	13	15	12	14
Rhode Island	56	47	47	25	10	16	29	12	9	11	2	6	4	6
South Carolina	114	95	86	50	13	14	32	20	10	13	4	14	11	13
South Dakota	59	50	49	37	8	2	5	16	10	12	3	4	3	2
Tennessee	221	198	160	118	38	20	41	60	45	54	26	15	11	15
Texas	502	420	335	256	83	61	126	124	91	102	49	52	47	50
Utah	269	212	202	144	68	29	72	82	58	78	30	9	7	7
Vermont	46	39	36	16	4	3	21	8	5	4	4	4	4	4
Virginia	231	203	177	88	32	34	91	37	25	24	15	11	10	11
Washington	445	393	390	337	34	26	96	71	55	37	28	14	11	14
West Virginia	108	80	77	35	6	21	50	30	13	21	9	14	11	13
Wisconsin	268	229	220	98	23	11	71	46	27	39	2	25	15	23
Wyoming	53	41	41	35	5	3	11	17	11	15	13	5	5	5
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	10	8	4	6	3	4	4	4	3	1	1	1

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.4b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
Number of facilities	Any out-patient	Regular		Intensive		Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	14,809	82.7	76.9	46.4	13.8	10.2	27.6		23.6	13.8	18.7	7.7	5.3	4.0	4.9
Alabama	132	79.5	65.2	37.9	5.3	10.6	26.5		22.0	10.6	14.4	2.3	4.5	1.5	4.5
Alaska	91	83.5	83.5	52.7	12.1	9.9	20.9		30.8	14.3	27.5	4.4	1.1	--	1.1
Arizona	407	83.5	76.4	49.6	14.5	12.0	23.6		21.6	13.5	16.7	5.9	6.4	4.9	6.1
Arkansas	144	89.6	86.1	48.6	18.8	7.6	11.8		18.8	16.0	16.7	8.3	4.9	2.1	4.9
California	1,502	69.3	62.6	39.1	17.6	13.9	18.8		38.1	27.0	33.5	18.2	2.3	1.5	2.0
Colorado	404	92.6	91.1	44.1	6.9	5.4	18.8		13.4	6.7	9.9	5.0	2.5	2.5	2.2
Connecticut	220	81.8	72.3	52.7	8.2	10.5	40.9		21.8	12.3	14.5	5.0	4.5	3.2	4.5
Delaware	40	95.0	92.5	52.5	12.5	32.5	57.5		10.0	5.0	5.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
District of Columbia	24	87.5	83.3	50.0	8.3	4.2	37.5		25.0	25.0	12.5	--	--	--	--
Florida	726	82.4	75.8	42.3	23.6	10.7	24.4		29.2	16.9	20.7	10.9	8.1	5.9	7.7
Georgia	332	85.8	76.5	36.7	18.7	16.6	27.4		19.6	7.8	16.3	4.8	7.5	6.3	7.5
Hawaii	168	94.0	94.0	45.8	10.1	5.4	8.3		9.5	3.6	9.5	3.6	--	--	--
Idaho	133	97.0	96.2	81.2	9.0	9.0	14.3		12.0	6.0	10.5	6.0	1.5	1.5	0.8
Illinois	679	91.5	89.2	62.4	14.1	8.7	22.7		14.9	9.6	9.9	4.6	4.6	2.5	4.3
Indiana	368	92.1	84.8	44.0	11.7	10.9	32.6		12.0	6.3	10.1	3.5	7.3	6.0	6.3
Iowa	167	92.8	89.2	57.5	12.0	7.2	15.0		19.8	17.4	16.8	4.8	4.2	2.4	4.2
Kansas	179	92.7	91.6	48.6	3.4	3.4	16.8		15.1	12.3	10.6	7.3	3.4	2.2	2.8
Kentucky	418	87.8	82.3	40.9	8.9	8.1	22.5		19.4	13.4	13.6	7.9	3.6	3.3	3.6
Louisiana	145	77.2	64.8	54.5	17.2	17.2	22.8		33.1	20.0	24.8	13.8	13.1	11.0	13.1
Maine	181	86.7	84.0	24.3	3.9	5.0	30.9		14.9	3.9	13.3	1.7	2.2	1.1	2.2
Maryland	413	90.1	84.3	59.8	13.3	18.9	45.0		17.9	8.7	15.5	6.1	2.4	1.9	2.4
Massachusetts	414	68.4	57.7	18.6	9.9	10.1	41.3		32.1	10.9	23.9	2.9	8.9	6.8	8.9
Michigan	465	88.0	85.2	35.5	7.7	9.7	19.6		19.1	15.3	14.6	9.0	3.0	1.9	2.6
Minnesota	378	75.7	68.3	59.0	13.2	1.9	12.4		34.9	18.0	28.3	4.5	1.1	0.8	0.8
Mississippi	98	75.5	69.4	38.8	19.4	5.1	14.3		33.7	26.5	29.6	12.2	13.3	10.2	13.3
Missouri	273	94.1	89.0	65.2	34.4	10.6	41.8		20.9	18.7	9.5	8.4	3.3	2.6	2.6
Montana	72	87.5	87.5	50.0	12.5	18.1	34.7		25.0	19.4	18.1	13.9	8.3	5.6	8.3
Nebraska	124	79.0	78.2	33.9	3.2	2.4	8.9		32.3	14.5	22.6	6.5	2.4	2.4	2.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	81	91.4	86.4	54.3	11.1	18.5	24.7	25.9	12.3	24.7	7.4	11.1	8.6	11.1
New Hampshire	72	86.1	83.3	25.0	6.9	12.5	44.4	25.0	19.4	13.9	8.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
New Jersey	369	90.2	87.8	65.6	24.1	7.6	31.2	13.6	5.1	11.1	4.3	3.8	3.0	3.5
New Mexico	140	89.3	82.9	41.4	7.9	10.0	23.6	15.7	9.3	12.1	4.3	5.0	3.6	5.0
New York	898	68.9	63.0	27.6	7.3	11.0	50.7	27.3	8.1	20.9	4.5	8.7	6.9	6.3
North Carolina	513	84.2	77.6	39.2	12.3	8.2	30.8	17.5	5.7	13.8	3.5	6.4	4.1	5.8
North Dakota	78	91.0	89.7	52.6	28.2	7.7	12.8	34.6	21.8	29.5	15.4	5.1	5.1	3.8
Ohio	464	88.8	85.3	58.8	15.7	11.6	40.3	22.4	12.9	17.0	5.4	5.6	3.9	5.0
Oklahoma	200	84.0	82.5	32.5	5.5	9.0	18.5	21.5	10.5	19.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	4.0
Oregon	229	89.1	86.0	61.6	12.7	8.3	21.8	16.6	10.9	14.0	10.0	1.7	0.4	1.7
Pennsylvania	578	76.6	72.3	52.9	17.3	5.2	34.1	27.5	15.2	22.7	9.0	4.5	3.3	4.2
Puerto Rico	108	46.3	36.1	14.8	17.6	12.0	23.1	50.0	10.2	50.0	12.0	13.9	11.1	13.0
Rhode Island	56	83.9	83.9	44.6	17.9	28.6	51.8	21.4	16.1	19.6	3.6	10.7	7.1	10.7
South Carolina	114	83.3	75.4	43.9	11.4	12.3	28.1	17.5	8.8	11.4	3.5	12.3	9.6	11.4
South Dakota	59	84.7	83.1	62.7	13.6	3.4	8.5	27.1	16.9	20.3	5.1	6.8	5.1	3.4
Tennessee	221	89.6	72.4	53.4	17.2	9.0	18.6	27.1	20.4	24.4	11.8	6.8	5.0	6.8
Texas	502	83.7	66.7	51.0	16.5	12.2	25.1	24.7	18.1	20.3	9.8	10.4	9.4	10.0
Utah	269	78.8	75.1	53.5	25.3	10.8	26.8	30.5	21.6	29.0	11.2	3.3	2.6	2.6
Vermont	46	84.8	78.3	34.8	8.7	6.5	45.7	17.4	10.9	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Virginia	231	87.9	76.6	38.1	13.9	14.7	39.4	16.0	10.8	10.4	6.5	4.8	4.3	4.8
Washington	445	88.3	87.6	75.7	7.6	5.8	21.6	16.0	12.4	8.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	3.1
West Virginia	108	74.1	71.3	32.4	5.6	19.4	46.3	27.8	12.0	19.4	8.3	13.0	10.2	12.0
Wisconsin	268	85.4	82.1	36.6	8.6	4.1	26.5	17.2	10.1	14.6	0.7	9.3	5.6	8.6
Wyoming	53	77.4	77.4	66.0	9.4	5.7	20.8	32.1	20.8	28.3	24.5	9.4	9.4	9.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	100.0	100.0	80.0	40.0	60.0	30.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.5a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>		<i>Number of facilities<sup>2</sup></i>								
		<i>Assessment and pre-treatment services</i>								
		<i>Screening for substance abuse</i>	<i>Screening for mental health disorders</i>	<i>Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis</i>	<i>Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis</i>	<i>Screening for tobacco use</i>	<i>Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment</i>	<i>Interim services for clients when admission is not possible</i>	<i>No assessment and pre-treatment services offered</i>	
<i>Total</i>										
<b>Total</b>	14,809	14,228	11,076	13,803	7,808	9,917	8,944	6,747	179	
Alabama	132	129	87	121	49	71	106	79	1	
Alaska	91	88	81	85	68	76	69	60	1	
Arizona	407	387	323	378	274	268	245	190	5	
Arkansas	144	140	125	129	80	92	93	81	--	
California	1,502	1,433	951	1,339	555	778	991	638	38	
Colorado	404	395	304	375	218	248	237	192	3	
Connecticut	220	210	199	205	164	171	105	67	7	
Delaware	40	39	37	39	22	24	25	18	--	
District of Columbia	24	22	18	23	15	11	16	7	--	
Florida	726	704	582	683	449	436	401	325	3	
Georgia	332	325	248	297	186	155	216	131	3	
Hawaii	168	162	81	158	38	139	78	77	3	
Idaho	133	130	123	129	95	69	82	68	1	
Illinois	679	657	480	627	322	389	386	334	11	
Indiana	368	351	291	336	221	233	221	139	10	
Iowa	167	160	127	163	70	139	108	104	1	
Kansas	179	177	99	173	75	79	120	128	--	
Kentucky	418	411	304	392	220	253	263	175	2	
Louisiana	145	143	104	138	69	107	109	72	1	
Maine	181	177	150	173	101	141	80	61	1	
Maryland	413	400	303	398	212	325	248	160	3	
Massachusetts	414	392	294	378	206	360	183	102	9	
Michigan	465	456	382	436	270	283	255	192	--	
Minnesota	378	344	256	369	176	225	204	109	2	
Mississippi	98	97	85	89	69	50	75	51	--	
Missouri	273	266	207	255	142	192	144	134	4	
Montana	72	70	63	70	43	47	61	51	--	
Nebraska	124	115	102	108	67	83	65	82	4	

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.5a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
	Total	Assessment and pre-treatment services							Interim services for clients when admission is not possible	No assessment and pre-treatment services offered
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment			
Nevada	81	81	60	77	45	50	59	45	--	
New Hampshire	72	70	62	70	32	60	40	34	1	
New Jersey	369	358	309	357	254	253	206	166	--	
New Mexico	140	131	118	128	92	80	93	79	2	
New York	898	856	742	856	475	851	505	362	9	
North Carolina	513	490	369	468	291	337	281	216	9	
North Dakota	78	74	52	70	32	67	47	47	1	
Ohio	464	433	353	445	296	295	295	216	9	
Oklahoma	200	198	173	184	101	171	171	145	--	
Oregon	229	217	183	221	123	203	145	127	1	
Pennsylvania	578	548	367	527	227	375	356	255	13	
Puerto Rico	108	108	70	92	76	55	68	39	--	
Rhode Island	56	53	41	53	38	45	39	20	--	
South Carolina	114	107	67	104	30	80	81	72	2	
South Dakota	59	57	50	57	29	49	49	49	--	
Tennessee	221	215	193	206	138	131	159	93	3	
Texas	502	493	313	469	176	357	283	240	4	
Utah	269	259	233	251	185	178	159	105	2	
Vermont	46	44	38	44	31	43	37	32	1	
Virginia	231	219	181	213	140	148	148	118	3	
Washington	445	420	322	434	212	368	288	262	4	
West Virginia	108	102	93	95	77	57	75	60	1	
Wisconsin	268	255	226	254	187	172	126	94	1	
Wyoming	53	50	47	52	39	41	39	35	--	
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	8	10	6	7	9	9	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.5b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when admission is not possible	No assessment and pre-treatment services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,809	96.1	74.8	93.2	52.7	67.0	60.4	45.6	1.2
Alabama	132	97.7	65.9	91.7	37.1	53.8	80.3	59.8	0.8
Alaska	91	96.7	89.0	93.4	74.7	83.5	75.8	65.9	1.1
Arizona	407	95.1	79.4	92.9	67.3	65.8	60.2	46.7	1.2
Arkansas	144	97.2	86.8	89.6	55.6	63.9	64.6	56.3	--
California	1,502	95.4	63.3	89.1	37.0	51.8	66.0	42.5	2.5
Colorado	404	97.8	75.2	92.8	54.0	61.4	58.7	47.5	0.7
Connecticut	220	95.5	90.5	93.2	74.5	77.7	47.7	30.5	3.2
Delaware	40	97.5	92.5	97.5	55.0	60.0	62.5	45.0	--
District of Columbia	24	91.7	75.0	95.8	62.5	45.8	66.7	29.2	--
Florida	726	97.0	80.2	94.1	61.8	60.1	55.2	44.8	0.4
Georgia	332	97.9	74.7	89.5	56.0	46.7	65.1	39.5	0.9
Hawaii	168	96.4	48.2	94.0	22.6	82.7	46.4	45.8	1.8
Idaho	133	97.7	92.5	97.0	71.4	51.9	61.7	51.1	0.8
Illinois	679	96.8	70.7	92.3	47.4	57.3	56.8	49.2	1.6
Indiana	368	95.4	79.1	91.3	60.1	63.3	60.1	37.8	2.7
Iowa	167	95.8	76.0	97.6	41.9	83.2	64.7	62.3	0.6
Kansas	179	98.9	55.3	96.6	41.9	44.1	67.0	71.5	--
Kentucky	418	98.3	72.7	93.8	52.6	60.5	62.9	41.9	0.5
Louisiana	145	98.6	71.7	95.2	47.6	73.8	75.2	49.7	0.7
Maine	181	97.8	82.9	95.6	55.8	77.9	44.2	33.7	0.6
Maryland	413	96.9	73.4	96.4	51.3	78.7	60.0	38.7	0.7
Massachusetts	414	94.7	71.0	91.3	49.8	87.0	44.2	24.6	2.2
Michigan	465	98.1	82.2	93.8	58.1	60.9	54.8	41.3	--
Minnesota	378	91.0	67.7	97.6	46.6	59.5	54.0	28.8	0.5
Mississippi	98	99.0	86.7	90.8	70.4	51.0	76.5	52.0	--
Missouri	273	97.4	75.8	93.4	52.0	70.3	52.7	49.1	1.5
Montana	72	97.2	87.5	97.2	59.7	65.3	84.7	70.8	--
Nebraska	124	92.7	82.3	87.1	54.0	66.9	52.4	66.1	3.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.5b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when admission is not possible	No assessment and pre-treatment services offered
Nevada	81	100.0	74.1	95.1	55.6	61.7	72.8	55.6	--
New Hampshire	72	97.2	86.1	97.2	44.4	83.3	55.6	47.2	1.4
New Jersey	369	97.0	83.7	96.7	68.8	68.6	55.8	45.0	--
New Mexico	140	93.6	84.3	91.4	65.7	57.1	66.4	56.4	1.4
New York	898	95.3	82.6	95.3	52.9	94.8	56.2	40.3	1.0
North Carolina	513	95.5	71.9	91.2	56.7	65.7	54.8	42.1	1.8
North Dakota	78	94.9	66.7	89.7	41.0	85.9	60.3	60.3	1.3
Ohio	464	93.3	76.1	95.9	63.8	63.6	63.6	46.6	1.9
Oklahoma	200	99.0	86.5	92.0	50.5	85.5	85.5	72.5	--
Oregon	229	94.8	79.9	96.5	53.7	88.6	63.3	55.5	0.4
Pennsylvania	578	94.8	63.5	91.2	39.3	64.9	61.6	44.1	2.2
Puerto Rico	108	100.0	64.8	85.2	70.4	50.9	63.0	36.1	--
Rhode Island	56	94.6	73.2	94.6	67.9	80.4	69.6	35.7	--
South Carolina	114	93.9	58.8	91.2	26.3	70.2	71.1	63.2	1.8
South Dakota	59	96.6	84.7	96.6	49.2	83.1	83.1	83.1	--
Tennessee	221	97.3	87.3	93.2	62.4	59.3	71.9	42.1	1.4
Texas	502	98.2	62.4	93.4	35.1	71.1	56.4	47.8	0.8
Utah	269	96.3	86.6	93.3	68.8	66.2	59.1	39.0	0.7
Vermont	46	95.7	82.6	95.7	67.4	93.5	80.4	69.6	2.2
Virginia	231	94.8	78.4	92.2	60.6	64.1	64.1	51.1	1.3
Washington	445	94.4	72.4	97.5	47.6	82.7	64.7	58.9	0.9
West Virginia	108	94.4	86.1	88.0	71.3	52.8	69.4	55.6	0.9
Wisconsin	268	95.1	84.3	94.8	69.8	64.2	47.0	35.1	0.4
Wyoming	53	94.3	88.7	98.1	73.6	77.4	73.6	66.0	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	100.0	80.0	100.0	60.0	70.0	90.0	90.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.6a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
	Total	Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,809	9,392	12,845	3,780	4,371	4,317	3,384	5,811	1,515
Alabama	132	84	130	24	28	49	29	103	2
Alaska	91	52	70	31	31	27	24	29	17
Arizona	407	206	286	125	138	139	131	164	98
Arkansas	144	56	122	14	17	18	16	26	21
California	1,502	1,019	1,325	296	378	441	320	603	132
Colorado	404	287	281	121	125	52	42	126	66
Connecticut	220	179	205	59	65	71	49	69	10
Delaware	40	24	33	11	16	17	15	17	7
District of Columbia	24	20	22	9	13	13	11	13	1
Florida	726	523	667	231	266	336	238	330	48
Georgia	332	199	318	105	129	151	126	199	13
Hawaii	168	45	66	12	16	16	8	23	101
Idaho	133	66	106	12	15	16	13	14	27
Illinois	679	469	574	132	142	147	118	233	72
Indiana	368	220	317	77	92	84	66	166	23
Iowa	167	100	152	23	24	23	22	61	12
Kansas	179	99	118	23	26	25	26	54	51
Kentucky	418	209	322	88	99	101	67	98	86
Louisiana	145	108	143	57	71	91	78	94	2
Maine	181	61	138	35	35	29	24	44	39
Maryland	413	331	395	129	152	135	103	185	14
Massachusetts	414	258	343	170	195	182	147	219	47
Michigan	465	258	346	109	119	84	70	134	108
Minnesota	378	281	353	40	49	49	50	94	20
Mississippi	98	40	80	25	29	33	18	45	12
Missouri	273	203	245	54	61	53	54	75	22
Montana	72	43	63	32	34	32	31	36	5
Nebraska	124	66	84	30	30	21	19	37	33

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.6a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
	Total	Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
Nevada	81	59	69	33	33	48	34	44	7
New Hampshire	72	53	61	19	19	19	13	13	11
New Jersey	369	211	348	80	99	108	79	108	17
New Mexico	140	73	92	31	35	31	30	37	39
New York	898	801	880	415	458	374	306	473	12
North Carolina	513	333	466	108	139	159	128	172	36
North Dakota	78	50	64	8	10	7	5	20	8
Ohio	464	242	410	125	142	125	94	128	50
Oklahoma	200	69	154	37	49	42	33	63	40
Oregon	229	96	226	53	54	47	37	56	3
Pennsylvania	578	356	517	142	180	165	120	244	44
Puerto Rico	108	22	101	35	37	54	42	56	7
Rhode Island	56	45	54	17	22	23	14	27	1
South Carolina	114	80	111	33	42	62	28	65	1
South Dakota	59	38	47	11	12	13	13	33	6
Tennessee	221	119	202	51	68	81	54	142	16
Texas	502	286	460	167	210	232	184	223	32
Utah	269	161	234	53	56	50	54	123	32
Vermont	46	29	43	18	20	16	15	18	3
Virginia	231	197	220	62	74	61	35	100	4
Washington	445	255	426	91	92	56	55	227	10
West Virginia	108	92	101	35	37	31	28	33	3
Wisconsin	268	171	207	63	69	60	51	94	38
Wyoming	53	40	38	15	15	13	13	17	6
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	8	10	4	4	5	4	4	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.6b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,809	63.4	86.7	25.5	29.5	29.2	22.9	39.2	10.2
Alabama	132	63.6	98.5	18.2	21.2	37.1	22.0	78.0	1.5
Alaska	91	57.1	76.9	34.1	34.1	29.7	26.4	31.9	18.7
Arizona	407	50.6	70.3	30.7	33.9	34.2	32.2	40.3	24.1
Arkansas	144	38.9	84.7	9.7	11.8	12.5	11.1	18.1	14.6
California	1,502	67.8	88.2	19.7	25.2	29.4	21.3	40.1	8.8
Colorado	404	71.0	69.6	30.0	30.9	12.9	10.4	31.2	16.3
Connecticut	220	81.4	93.2	26.8	29.5	32.3	22.3	31.4	4.5
Delaware	40	60.0	82.5	27.5	40.0	42.5	37.5	42.5	17.5
District of Columbia	24	83.3	91.7	37.5	54.2	54.2	45.8	54.2	4.2
Florida	726	72.0	91.9	31.8	36.6	46.3	32.8	45.5	6.6
Georgia	332	59.9	95.8	31.6	38.9	45.5	38.0	59.9	3.9
Hawaii	168	26.8	39.3	7.1	9.5	9.5	4.8	13.7	60.1
Idaho	133	49.6	79.7	9.0	11.3	12.0	9.8	10.5	20.3
Illinois	679	69.1	84.5	19.4	20.9	21.6	17.4	34.3	10.6
Indiana	368	59.8	86.1	20.9	25.0	22.8	17.9	45.1	6.3
Iowa	167	59.9	91.0	13.8	14.4	13.8	13.2	36.5	7.2
Kansas	179	55.3	65.9	12.8	14.5	14.0	14.5	30.2	28.5
Kentucky	418	50.0	77.0	21.1	23.7	24.2	16.0	23.4	20.6
Louisiana	145	74.5	98.6	39.3	49.0	62.8	53.8	64.8	1.4
Maine	181	33.7	76.2	19.3	19.3	16.0	13.3	24.3	21.5
Maryland	413	80.1	95.6	31.2	36.8	32.7	24.9	44.8	3.4
Massachusetts	414	62.3	82.9	41.1	47.1	44.0	35.5	52.9	11.4
Michigan	465	55.5	74.4	23.4	25.6	18.1	15.1	28.8	23.2
Minnesota	378	74.3	93.4	10.6	13.0	13.0	13.2	24.9	5.3
Mississippi	98	40.8	81.6	25.5	29.6	33.7	18.4	45.9	12.2
Missouri	273	74.4	89.7	19.8	22.3	19.4	19.8	27.5	8.1
Montana	72	59.7	87.5	44.4	47.2	44.4	43.1	50.0	6.9
Nebraska	124	53.2	67.7	24.2	24.2	16.9	15.3	29.8	26.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>								
	Number of facilities	Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for hepatitis B	Screening for hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No testing services offered
Nevada	81	72.8	85.2	40.7	40.7	59.3	42.0	54.3	8.6
New Hampshire	72	73.6	84.7	26.4	26.4	26.4	18.1	18.1	15.3
New Jersey	369	57.2	94.3	21.7	26.8	29.3	21.4	29.3	4.6
New Mexico	140	52.1	65.7	22.1	25.0	22.1	21.4	26.4	27.9
New York	898	89.2	98.0	46.2	51.0	41.6	34.1	52.7	1.3
North Carolina	513	64.9	90.8	21.1	27.1	31.0	25.0	33.5	7.0
North Dakota	78	64.1	82.1	10.3	12.8	9.0	6.4	25.6	10.3
Ohio	464	52.2	88.4	26.9	30.6	26.9	20.3	27.6	10.8
Oklahoma	200	34.5	77.0	18.5	24.5	21.0	16.5	31.5	20.0
Oregon	229	41.9	98.7	23.1	23.6	20.5	16.2	24.5	1.3
Pennsylvania	578	61.6	89.4	24.6	31.1	28.5	20.8	42.2	7.6
Puerto Rico	108	20.4	93.5	32.4	34.3	50.0	38.9	51.9	6.5
Rhode Island	56	80.4	96.4	30.4	39.3	41.1	25.0	48.2	1.8
South Carolina	114	70.2	97.4	28.9	36.8	54.4	24.6	57.0	0.9
South Dakota	59	64.4	79.7	18.6	20.3	22.0	22.0	55.9	10.2
Tennessee	221	53.8	91.4	23.1	30.8	36.7	24.4	64.3	7.2
Texas	502	57.0	91.6	33.3	41.8	46.2	36.7	44.4	6.4
Utah	269	59.9	87.0	19.7	20.8	18.6	20.1	45.7	11.9
Vermont	46	63.0	93.5	39.1	43.5	34.8	32.6	39.1	6.5
Virginia	231	85.3	95.2	26.8	32.0	26.4	15.2	43.3	1.7
Washington	445	57.3	95.7	20.4	20.7	12.6	12.4	51.0	2.2
West Virginia	108	85.2	93.5	32.4	34.3	28.7	25.9	30.6	2.8
Wisconsin	268	63.8	77.2	23.5	25.7	22.4	19.0	35.1	14.2
Wyoming	53	75.5	71.7	28.3	28.3	24.5	24.5	32.1	11.3
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	80.0	100.0	40.0	40.0	50.0	40.0	40.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.7. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Transitional services			Transitional services		
		Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,809	14,193	12,715	229	95.8	85.9	1.5
Alabama	132	129	118	--	97.7	89.4	--
Alaska	91	87	83	--	95.6	91.2	--
Arizona	407	381	326	14	93.6	80.1	3.4
Arkansas	144	141	125	1	97.9	86.8	0.7
California	1,502	1,421	1,205	42	94.6	80.2	2.8
Colorado	404	383	328	8	94.8	81.2	2.0
Connecticut	220	213	182	1	96.8	82.7	0.5
Delaware	40	36	32	--	90.0	80.0	--
District of Columbia	24	24	20	--	100.0	83.3	--
Florida	726	698	582	12	96.1	80.2	1.7
Georgia	332	315	283	4	94.9	85.2	1.2
Hawaii	168	164	126	--	97.6	75.0	--
Idaho	133	132	121	--	99.2	91.0	--
Illinois	679	647	632	12	95.3	93.1	1.8
Indiana	368	347	299	10	94.3	81.3	2.7
Iowa	167	165	155	2	98.8	92.8	1.2
Kansas	179	177	164	2	98.9	91.6	1.1
Kentucky	418	400	375	5	95.7	89.7	1.2
Louisiana	145	144	130	--	99.3	89.7	--
Maine	181	166	156	2	91.7	86.2	1.1
Maryland	413	392	327	13	94.9	79.2	3.1
Massachusetts	414	385	356	14	93.0	86.0	3.4
Michigan	465	440	405	6	94.6	87.1	1.3
Minnesota	378	365	350	6	96.6	92.6	1.6
Mississippi	98	91	93	1	92.9	94.9	1.0
Missouri	273	269	261	1	98.5	95.6	0.4
Montana	72	68	69	--	94.4	95.8	--
Nebraska	124	118	106	2	95.2	85.5	1.6

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.7. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction:  
Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>			Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Transitional services			Transitional services		
		Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No transitional services offered
Nevada	81	77	77	1	95.1	95.1	1.2
New Hampshire	72	64	64	6	88.9	88.9	8.3
New Jersey	369	354	327	3	95.9	88.6	0.8
New Mexico	140	126	120	4	90.0	85.7	2.9
New York	898	889	743	2	99.0	82.7	0.2
North Carolina	513	476	415	18	92.8	80.9	3.5
North Dakota	78	75	72	1	96.2	92.3	1.3
Ohio	464	447	392	6	96.3	84.5	1.3
Oklahoma	200	194	180	--	97.0	90.0	--
Oregon	229	226	206	--	98.7	90.0	--
Pennsylvania	578	573	553	3	99.1	95.7	0.5
Puerto Rico	108	93	76	5	86.1	70.4	4.6
Rhode Island	56	55	52	1	98.2	92.9	1.8
South Carolina	114	111	102	1	97.4	89.5	0.9
South Dakota	59	59	56	--	100.0	94.9	--
Tennessee	221	216	204	3	97.7	92.3	1.4
Texas	502	492	419	4	98.0	83.5	0.8
Utah	269	257	237	3	95.5	88.1	1.1
Vermont	46	43	44	2	93.5	95.7	4.3
Virginia	231	220	186	2	95.2	80.5	0.9
Washington	445	433	390	2	97.3	87.6	0.4
West Virginia	108	103	98	--	95.4	90.7	--
Wisconsin	268	251	233	3	93.7	86.9	1.1
Wyoming	53	51	50	1	96.2	94.3	1.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	10	--	100.0	100.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one transitional service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.8a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>													
	Total	Pharmacotherapies										Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probu- phine <sup>®</sup> )	Buprenorphine extended-release injectable	No pharmacotherapy services offered
		Disulfiram (Antabuse <sup>®</sup> )	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia <sup>®</sup> )	Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol <sup>®</sup> )	Acamprosate (Campral <sup>®</sup> )	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone <sup>3</sup>	Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	Buprenorphine without naloxone			
<b>Total</b>	14,809	2,876	4,291	4,178	3,039	4,153	3,302	6,616	1,447	4,689	3,140	296	588	5,859
Alabama	132	20	26	28	15	16	11	58	20	32	23	2	4	41
Alaska	91	11	20	20	10	24	19	40	3	18	16	3	3	39
Arizona	407	72	129	115	84	122	118	235	32	126	91	10	18	141
Arkansas	144	9	14	12	5	27	16	60	7	16	13	1	6	64
California	1,502	302	346	330	221	323	264	484	145	435	295	50	62	783
Colorado	404	142	113	90	86	71	71	137	14	95	49	2	7	184
Connecticut	220	86	98	92	90	94	81	166	38	98	57	7	18	34
Delaware	40	13	21	23	12	9	5	17	12	22	17	2	4	11
District of Columbia	24	6	5	5	5	8	5	13	4	10	5	--	1	6
Florida	726	129	259	268	166	260	184	383	50	238	171	20	34	252
Georgia	332	47	61	50	41	71	62	167	63	67	60	5	16	93
Hawaii	168	8	11	7	10	15	11	20	4	12	8	1	1	138
Idaho	133	15	21	18	13	11	17	37	3	20	16	1	1	88
Illinois	679	94	125	150	115	123	109	226	73	148	100	18	31	377
Indiana	368	62	116	122	80	106	97	174	13	111	75	4	15	142
Iowa	167	24	38	25	36	48	30	53	8	31	24	--	4	84
Kansas	179	28	40	32	38	36	30	62	8	31	20	2	3	108
Kentucky	418	30	79	102	39	68	41	169	26	96	65	2	5	175
Louisiana	145	34	54	52	54	75	57	88	10	41	34	--	5	37
Maine	181	29	42	34	32	43	32	60	10	62	39	2	4	97
Maryland	413	96	116	131	70	95	68	134	78	202	128	8	20	144
Massachusetts	414	110	183	171	131	158	121	213	83	183	135	13	26	99
Michigan	465	98	80	96	78	99	77	208	38	114	51	6	10	188
Minnesota	378	53	67	63	53	95	73	109	14	73	55	9	8	228
Mississippi	98	16	23	21	18	33	22	78	2	26	17	2	3	13
Missouri	273	69	109	109	81	83	72	144	14	105	65	10	7	103
Montana	72	15	22	26	20	20	18	27	4	27	22	1	4	33
Nebraska	124	14	19	12	13	32	27	50	3	15	9	--	1	67

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.8a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>													
	Total	Pharmacotherapies											No pharmacotherapy services offered	
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)		Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone <sup>3</sup>	Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probu- phine®)	Buprenorphine extended-release injectable		
Nevada	81	18	21	16	15	25	20	31	11	25	17	3	4	37
New Hampshire	72	23	27	25	24	25	24	28	8	33	22	2	3	23
New Jersey	369	54	129	138	78	100	70	205	36	127	77	9	14	115
New Mexico	140	23	31	26	22	29	30	65	14	30	17	3	5	58
New York	898	288	513	444	397	564	395	594	162	595	372	14	60	124
North Carolina	513	97	118	108	97	122	118	249	62	161	141	8	23	195
North Dakota	78	16	20	17	13	14	15	23	3	10	7	--	2	48
Ohio	464	84	209	215	111	142	107	225	23	191	131	10	29	148
Oklahoma	200	18	21	14	23	59	41	81	16	36	20	3	3	90
Oregon	229	33	48	44	23	60	49	95	13	61	41	4	8	95
Pennsylvania	578	89	206	243	102	153	107	258	83	202	107	10	21	190
Puerto Rico	108	11	10	3	14	21	21	33	6	25	7	--	--	54
Rhode Island	56	28	27	26	23	28	21	36	19	37	25	4	4	7
South Carolina	114	10	25	22	13	23	17	27	16	35	26	--	3	63
South Dakota	59	5	7	5	6	15	13	21	1	4	4	1	1	37
Tennessee	221	32	62	79	33	59	55	134	9	53	43	2	8	58
Texas	502	76	117	96	90	150	103	176	81	145	84	9	17	212
Utah	269	83	109	116	67	108	101	151	14	110	93	19	25	88
Vermont	46	24	25	20	19	23	19	29	9	26	25	1	1	8
Virginia	231	57	79	66	68	51	53	144	34	98	63	1	9	52
Washington	445	51	95	91	45	77	56	149	25	104	65	5	14	241
West Virginia	108	35	44	54	32	35	27	72	9	39	28	--	1	24
Wisconsin	268	68	90	89	89	78	80	138	13	67	48	3	4	105
Wyoming	53	19	19	16	17	24	19	36	--	20	16	2	7	13
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	1	1	1	2	1	5

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

<sup>3</sup> Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.8b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>												
		Pharmacotherapies												
		Disulfiram (Antabuse <sup>®</sup> )	Naltrex- one oral tablets (Revia <sup>®</sup> )	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol <sup>®</sup> )	Acamprosate (Campral <sup>®</sup> )	Nicotine replac- ement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medi- cations for psych- iatric dis- orders	Metha- done <sup>3</sup>	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine <sup>®</sup> )	Buprenor- phine extended- release injectable	No pharmaco- therapy services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,809	19.4	29.0	28.2	20.5	28.0	22.3	44.7	9.8	31.7	21.2	2.0	4.0	39.6
Alabama	132	15.2	19.7	21.2	11.4	12.1	8.3	43.9	15.2	24.2	17.4	1.5	3.0	31.1
Alaska	91	12.1	22.0	22.0	11.0	26.4	20.9	44.0	3.3	19.8	17.6	3.3	3.3	42.9
Arizona	407	17.7	31.7	28.3	20.6	30.0	29.0	57.7	7.9	31.0	22.4	2.5	4.4	34.6
Arkansas	144	6.3	9.7	8.3	3.5	18.8	11.1	41.7	4.9	11.1	9.0	0.7	4.2	44.4
California	1,502	20.1	23.0	22.0	14.7	21.5	17.6	32.2	9.7	29.0	19.6	3.3	4.1	52.1
Colorado	404	35.1	28.0	22.3	21.3	17.6	17.6	33.9	3.5	23.5	12.1	0.5	1.7	45.5
Connecticut	220	39.1	44.5	41.8	40.9	42.7	36.8	75.5	17.3	44.5	25.9	3.2	8.2	15.5
Delaware	40	32.5	52.5	57.5	30.0	22.5	12.5	42.5	30.0	55.0	42.5	5.0	10.0	27.5
District of Columbia	24	25.0	20.8	20.8	20.8	33.3	20.8	54.2	16.7	41.7	20.8	--	4.2	25.0
Florida	726	17.8	35.7	36.9	22.9	35.8	25.3	52.8	6.9	32.8	23.6	2.8	4.7	34.7
Georgia	332	14.2	18.4	15.1	12.3	21.4	18.7	50.3	19.0	20.2	18.1	1.5	4.8	28.0
Hawaii	168	4.8	6.5	4.2	6.0	8.9	6.5	11.9	2.4	7.1	4.8	0.6	0.6	82.1
Idaho	133	11.3	15.8	13.5	9.8	8.3	12.8	27.8	2.3	15.0	12.0	0.8	0.8	66.2
Illinois	679	13.8	18.4	22.1	16.9	18.1	16.1	33.3	10.8	21.8	14.7	2.7	4.6	55.5
Indiana	368	16.8	31.5	33.2	21.7	28.8	26.4	47.3	3.5	30.2	20.4	1.1	4.1	38.6
Iowa	167	14.4	22.8	15.0	21.6	28.7	18.0	31.7	4.8	18.6	14.4	--	2.4	50.3
Kansas	179	15.6	22.3	17.9	21.2	20.1	16.8	34.6	4.5	17.3	11.2	1.1	1.7	60.3
Kentucky	418	7.2	18.9	24.4	9.3	16.3	9.8	40.4	6.2	23.0	15.6	0.5	1.2	41.9
Louisiana	145	23.4	37.2	35.9	37.2	51.7	39.3	60.7	6.9	28.3	23.4	--	3.4	25.5
Maine	181	16.0	23.2	18.8	17.7	23.8	17.7	33.1	5.5	34.3	21.5	1.1	2.2	53.6
Maryland	413	23.2	28.1	31.7	16.9	23.0	16.5	32.4	18.9	48.9	31.0	1.9	4.8	34.9
Massachusetts	414	26.6	44.2	41.3	31.6	38.2	29.2	51.4	20.0	44.2	32.6	3.1	6.3	23.9
Michigan	465	21.1	17.2	20.6	16.8	21.3	16.6	44.7	8.2	24.5	11.0	1.3	2.2	40.4
Minnesota	378	14.0	17.7	16.7	14.0	25.1	19.3	28.8	3.7	19.3	14.6	2.4	2.1	60.3
Mississippi	98	16.3	23.5	21.4	18.4	33.7	22.4	79.6	2.0	26.5	17.3	2.0	3.1	13.3
Missouri	273	25.3	39.9	39.9	29.7	30.4	26.4	52.7	5.1	38.5	23.8	3.7	2.6	37.7
Montana	72	20.8	30.6	36.1	27.8	27.8	25.0	37.5	5.6	37.5	30.6	1.4	5.6	45.8
Nebraska	124	11.3	15.3	9.7	10.5	25.8	21.8	40.3	2.4	12.1	7.3	--	0.8	54.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.8b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>												
		Pharmacotherapies												
		Number of facilities	Disulfiram (Antabuse <sup>®</sup> )	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia <sup>®</sup> )	Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol <sup>®</sup> )	Acamprosate (Campral <sup>®</sup> )	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone <sup>3</sup>	Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine <sup>®</sup> )	Buprenorphine extended-release injectable
Nevada	81	22.2	25.9	19.8	18.5	30.9	24.7	38.3	13.6	30.9	21.0	3.7	4.9	45.7
New Hampshire	72	31.9	37.5	34.7	33.3	34.7	33.3	38.9	11.1	45.8	30.6	2.8	4.2	31.9
New Jersey	369	14.6	35.0	37.4	21.1	27.1	19.0	55.6	9.8	34.4	20.9	2.4	3.8	31.2
New Mexico	140	16.4	22.1	18.6	15.7	20.7	21.4	46.4	10.0	21.4	12.1	2.1	3.6	41.4
New York	898	32.1	57.1	49.4	44.2	62.8	44.0	66.1	18.0	66.3	41.4	1.6	6.7	13.8
North Carolina	513	18.9	23.0	21.1	18.9	23.8	23.0	48.5	12.1	31.4	27.5	1.6	4.5	38.0
North Dakota	78	20.5	25.6	21.8	16.7	17.9	19.2	29.5	3.8	12.8	9.0	--	2.6	61.5
Ohio	464	18.1	45.0	46.3	23.9	30.6	23.1	48.5	5.0	41.2	28.2	2.2	6.3	31.9
Oklahoma	200	9.0	10.5	7.0	11.5	29.5	20.5	40.5	8.0	18.0	10.0	1.5	1.5	45.0
Oregon	229	14.4	21.0	19.2	10.0	26.2	21.4	41.5	5.7	26.6	17.9	1.7	3.5	41.5
Pennsylvania	578	15.4	35.6	42.0	17.6	26.5	18.5	44.6	14.4	34.9	18.5	1.7	3.6	32.9
Puerto Rico	108	10.2	9.3	2.8	13.0	19.4	19.4	30.6	5.6	23.1	6.5	--	--	50.0
Rhode Island	56	50.0	48.2	46.4	41.1	50.0	37.5	64.3	33.9	66.1	44.6	7.1	7.1	12.5
South Carolina	114	8.8	21.9	19.3	11.4	20.2	14.9	23.7	14.0	30.7	22.8	--	2.6	55.3
South Dakota	59	8.5	11.9	8.5	10.2	25.4	22.0	35.6	1.7	6.8	6.8	1.7	1.7	62.7
Tennessee	221	14.5	28.1	35.7	14.9	26.7	24.9	60.6	4.1	24.0	19.5	0.9	3.6	26.2
Texas	502	15.1	23.3	19.1	17.9	29.9	20.5	35.1	16.1	28.9	16.7	1.8	3.4	42.2
Utah	269	30.9	40.5	43.1	24.9	40.1	37.5	56.1	5.2	40.9	34.6	7.1	9.3	32.7
Vermont	46	52.2	54.3	43.5	41.3	50.0	41.3	63.0	19.6	56.5	54.3	2.2	2.2	17.4
Virginia	231	24.7	34.2	28.6	29.4	22.1	22.9	62.3	14.7	42.4	27.3	0.4	3.9	22.5
Washington	445	11.5	21.3	20.4	10.1	17.3	12.6	33.5	5.6	23.4	14.6	1.1	3.1	54.2
West Virginia	108	32.4	40.7	50.0	29.6	32.4	25.0	66.7	8.3	36.1	25.9	--	0.9	22.2
Wisconsin	268	25.4	33.6	33.2	33.2	29.1	29.9	51.5	4.9	25.0	17.9	1.1	1.5	39.2
Wyoming	53	35.8	35.8	30.2	32.1	45.3	35.8	67.9	--	37.7	30.2	3.8	13.2	24.5
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	20.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	30.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	50.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

<sup>3</sup> Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.9a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
<b>Total</b>	14,809	12,309	11,263	8,571	864	8,943	83.1	76.1	57.9	5.8	60.4
Alabama	132	110	98	91	3	65	83.3	74.2	68.9	2.3	49.2
Alaska	91	79	76	52	5	74	86.8	83.5	57.1	5.5	81.3
Arizona	407	348	340	285	11	265	85.5	83.5	70.0	2.7	65.1
Arkansas	144	132	105	75	4	76	91.7	72.9	52.1	2.8	52.8
California	1,502	1,374	1,264	1,049	167	915	91.5	84.2	69.8	11.1	60.9
Colorado	404	324	305	232	12	165	80.2	75.5	57.4	3.0	40.8
Connecticut	220	175	168	123	13	170	79.5	76.4	55.9	5.9	77.3
Delaware	40	28	30	22	--	27	70.0	75.0	55.0	--	67.5
District of Columbia	24	20	18	20	--	16	83.3	75.0	83.3	--	66.7
Florida	726	576	552	397	24	359	79.3	76.0	54.7	3.3	49.4
Georgia	332	302	280	198	10	188	91.0	84.3	59.6	3.0	56.6
Hawaii	168	146	149	135	30	47	86.9	88.7	80.4	17.9	28.0
Idaho	133	124	110	93	7	89	93.2	82.7	69.9	5.3	66.9
Illinois	679	574	457	336	25	318	84.5	67.3	49.5	3.7	46.8
Indiana	368	303	277	185	12	219	82.3	75.3	50.3	3.3	59.5
Iowa	167	127	116	85	7	114	76.0	69.5	50.9	4.2	68.3
Kansas	179	117	126	90	5	107	65.4	70.4	50.3	2.8	59.8
Kentucky	418	344	306	242	16	238	82.3	73.2	57.9	3.8	56.9
Louisiana	145	126	110	95	7	90	86.9	75.9	65.5	4.8	62.1
Maine	181	109	119	91	4	96	60.2	65.7	50.3	2.2	53.0
Maryland	413	322	272	227	19	262	78.0	65.9	55.0	4.6	63.4
Massachusetts	414	349	289	222	20	269	84.3	69.8	53.6	4.8	65.0
Michigan	465	330	326	270	29	262	71.0	70.1	58.1	6.2	56.3
Minnesota	378	301	302	258	16	215	79.6	79.9	68.3	4.2	56.9
Mississippi	98	78	82	63	4	62	79.6	83.7	64.3	4.1	63.3
Missouri	273	236	216	174	20	192	86.4	79.1	63.7	7.3	70.3
Montana	72	55	56	37	1	53	76.4	77.8	51.4	1.4	73.6
Nebraska	124	96	91	61	4	54	77.4	73.4	49.2	3.2	43.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.9a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>					
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
Nevada	81	73	64	57	6	57	90.1	79.0	70.4	7.4	70.4
New Hampshire	72	63	55	46	4	41	87.5	76.4	63.9	5.6	56.9
New Jersey	369	326	295	179	27	251	88.3	79.9	48.5	7.3	68.0
New Mexico	140	113	113	69	4	107	80.7	80.7	49.3	2.9	76.4
New York	898	726	701	480	46	710	80.8	78.1	53.5	5.1	79.1
North Carolina	513	368	344	229	32	228	71.7	67.1	44.6	6.2	44.4
North Dakota	78	58	55	32	4	34	74.4	70.5	41.0	5.1	43.6
Ohio	464	440	364	263	46	370	94.8	78.4	56.7	9.9	79.7
Oklahoma	200	187	167	128	8	152	93.5	83.5	64.0	4.0	76.0
Oregon	229	215	186	162	29	165	93.9	81.2	70.7	12.7	72.1
Pennsylvania	578	403	384	321	41	423	69.7	66.4	55.5	7.1	73.2
Puerto Rico	108	93	85	52	10	79	86.1	78.7	48.1	9.3	73.1
Rhode Island	56	51	42	39	3	41	91.1	75.0	69.6	5.4	73.2
South Carolina	114	105	84	60	7	61	92.1	73.7	52.6	6.1	53.5
South Dakota	59	50	50	30	4	32	84.7	84.7	50.8	6.8	54.2
Tennessee	221	184	172	123	8	110	83.3	77.8	55.7	3.6	49.8
Texas	502	444	373	307	22	231	88.4	74.3	61.2	4.4	46.0
Utah	269	233	228	171	13	130	86.6	84.8	63.6	4.8	48.3
Vermont	46	42	40	32	5	41	91.3	87.0	69.6	10.9	89.1
Virginia	231	197	164	138	15	130	85.3	71.0	59.7	6.5	56.3
Washington	445	402	350	229	29	275	90.3	78.7	51.5	6.5	61.8
West Virginia	108	90	76	60	3	87	83.3	70.4	55.6	2.8	80.6
Wisconsin	268	182	176	110	10	127	67.9	65.7	41.0	3.7	47.4
Wyoming	53	49	45	38	10	47	92.5	84.9	71.7	18.9	88.7
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	10	8	3	7	100.0	100.0	80.0	30.0	70.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.9b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
<b>Total</b>	14,809	5,765	8,094	5,712	3,322	7,862	38.9	54.7	38.6	22.4	53.1
Alabama	132	46	56	47	47	103	34.8	42.4	35.6	35.6	78.0
Alaska	91	34	59	56	25	68	37.4	64.8	61.5	27.5	74.7
Arizona	407	213	271	206	60	145	52.3	66.6	50.6	14.7	35.6
Arkansas	144	50	64	48	29	79	34.7	44.4	33.3	20.1	54.9
California	1,502	668	894	576	386	852	44.5	59.5	38.3	25.7	56.7
Colorado	404	151	154	121	44	95	37.4	38.1	30.0	10.9	23.5
Connecticut	220	92	124	92	54	99	41.8	56.4	41.8	24.5	45.0
Delaware	40	17	25	17	16	19	42.5	62.5	42.5	40.0	47.5
District of Columbia	24	12	13	8	12	20	50.0	54.2	33.3	50.0	83.3
Florida	726	286	370	310	240	505	39.4	51.0	42.7	33.1	69.6
Georgia	332	161	188	131	102	202	48.5	56.6	39.5	30.7	60.8
Hawaii	168	83	42	29	14	67	49.4	25.0	17.3	8.3	39.9
Idaho	133	37	98	51	14	36	27.8	73.7	38.3	10.5	27.1
Illinois	679	197	257	216	152	394	29.0	37.8	31.8	22.4	58.0
Indiana	368	137	186	177	40	143	37.2	50.5	48.1	10.9	38.9
Iowa	167	59	90	75	29	70	35.3	53.9	44.9	17.4	41.9
Kansas	179	76	97	62	25	101	42.5	54.2	34.6	14.0	56.4
Kentucky	418	179	219	203	87	184	42.8	52.4	48.6	20.8	44.0
Louisiana	145	47	88	51	48	87	32.4	60.7	35.2	33.1	60.0
Maine	181	43	89	54	26	60	23.8	49.2	29.8	14.4	33.1
Maryland	413	157	210	131	114	249	38.0	50.8	31.7	27.6	60.3
Massachusetts	414	120	226	146	121	311	29.0	54.6	35.3	29.2	75.1
Michigan	465	140	219	223	79	173	30.1	47.1	48.0	17.0	37.2
Minnesota	378	112	226	109	52	257	29.6	59.8	28.8	13.8	68.0
Mississippi	98	38	53	49	40	77	38.8	54.1	50.0	40.8	78.6
Missouri	273	146	167	92	38	135	53.5	61.2	33.7	13.9	49.5
Montana	72	18	44	26	22	41	25.0	61.1	36.1	30.6	56.9
Nebraska	124	34	52	48	6	38	27.4	41.9	38.7	4.8	30.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.9b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>					
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
Nevada	81	36	52	37	23	43	44.4	64.2	45.7	28.4	53.1
New Hampshire	72	22	39	22	15	47	30.6	54.2	30.6	20.8	65.3
New Jersey	369	159	181	170	102	209	43.1	49.1	46.1	27.6	56.6
New Mexico	140	56	91	85	18	51	40.0	65.0	60.7	12.9	36.4
New York	898	475	547	331	280	666	52.9	60.9	36.9	31.2	74.2
North Carolina	513	170	237	171	72	224	33.1	46.2	33.3	14.0	43.7
North Dakota	78	20	35	27	3	15	25.6	44.9	34.6	3.8	19.2
Ohio	464	197	332	176	65	191	42.5	71.6	37.9	14.0	41.2
Oklahoma	200	75	132	106	48	134	37.5	66.0	53.0	24.0	67.0
Oregon	229	102	161	106	47	113	44.5	70.3	46.3	20.5	49.3
Pennsylvania	578	191	336	189	132	286	33.0	58.1	32.7	22.8	49.5
Puerto Rico	108	46	63	52	50	72	42.6	58.3	48.1	46.3	66.7
Rhode Island	56	22	39	21	19	38	39.3	69.6	37.5	33.9	67.9
South Carolina	114	35	49	45	49	71	30.7	43.0	39.5	43.0	62.3
South Dakota	59	19	33	27	7	30	32.2	55.9	45.8	11.9	50.8
Tennessee	221	86	132	99	54	125	38.9	59.7	44.8	24.4	56.6
Texas	502	188	257	128	141	328	37.5	51.2	25.5	28.1	65.3
Utah	269	115	133	122	28	62	42.8	49.4	45.4	10.4	23.0
Vermont	46	27	35	16	11	33	58.7	76.1	34.8	23.9	71.7
Virginia	231	81	128	88	48	107	35.1	55.4	38.1	20.8	46.3
Washington	445	150	264	122	111	246	33.7	59.3	27.4	24.9	55.3
West Virginia	108	30	76	49	25	50	27.8	70.4	45.4	23.1	46.3
Wisconsin	268	75	110	127	30	76	28.0	41.0	47.4	11.2	28.4
Wyoming	53	29	44	36	18	30	54.7	83.0	67.9	34.0	56.6
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	6	7	6	4	5	60.0	70.0	60.0	40.0	50.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.9c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
<b>Total</b>	14,809	6,999	7,682	14,327	6,496	10,093	47.3	51.9	96.7	43.9	68.2
Alabama	132	74	81	127	43	78	56.1	61.4	96.2	32.6	59.1
Alaska	91	66	66	91	52	81	72.5	72.5	100.0	57.1	89.0
Arizona	407	155	221	392	282	329	38.1	54.3	96.3	69.3	80.8
Arkansas	144	58	58	129	48	103	40.3	40.3	89.6	33.3	71.5
California	1,502	749	817	1,468	761	856	49.9	54.4	97.7	50.7	57.0
Colorado	404	82	114	387	122	285	20.3	28.2	95.8	30.2	70.5
Connecticut	220	81	105	211	102	202	36.8	47.7	95.9	46.4	91.8
Delaware	40	20	20	33	20	32	50.0	50.0	82.5	50.0	80.0
District of Columbia	24	16	17	23	10	19	66.7	70.8	95.8	41.7	79.2
Florida	726	348	389	704	276	560	47.9	53.6	97.0	38.0	77.1
Georgia	332	159	193	323	115	230	47.9	58.1	97.3	34.6	69.3
Hawaii	168	39	57	165	85	49	23.2	33.9	98.2	50.6	29.2
Idaho	133	35	40	127	56	118	26.3	30.1	95.5	42.1	88.7
Illinois	679	314	315	668	208	413	46.2	46.4	98.4	30.6	60.8
Indiana	368	128	129	350	92	269	34.8	35.1	95.1	25.0	73.1
Iowa	167	53	75	164	69	90	31.7	44.9	98.2	41.3	53.9
Kansas	179	92	86	168	54	98	51.4	48.0	93.9	30.2	54.7
Kentucky	418	175	167	400	115	281	41.9	40.0	95.7	27.5	67.2
Louisiana	145	76	88	145	69	93	52.4	60.7	100.0	47.6	64.1
Maine	181	62	73	172	51	130	34.3	40.3	95.0	28.2	71.8
Maryland	413	229	225	389	173	252	55.4	54.5	94.2	41.9	61.0
Massachusetts	414	298	271	400	194	268	72.0	65.5	96.6	46.9	64.7
Michigan	465	148	180	436	212	366	31.8	38.7	93.8	45.6	78.7
Minnesota	378	224	240	367	167	234	59.3	63.5	97.1	44.2	61.9
Mississippi	98	63	55	96	37	87	64.3	56.1	98.0	37.8	88.8
Missouri	273	129	176	267	130	194	47.3	64.5	97.8	47.6	71.1
Montana	72	42	33	72	33	50	58.3	45.8	100.0	45.8	69.4
Nebraska	124	32	50	118	45	101	25.8	40.3	95.2	36.3	81.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.9c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
Nevada	81	33	46	77	43	58	40.7	56.8	95.1	53.1	71.6
New Hampshire	72	45	44	69	19	45	62.5	61.1	95.8	26.4	62.5
New Jersey	369	188	213	360	183	302	50.9	57.7	97.6	49.6	81.8
New Mexico	140	56	67	135	61	110	40.0	47.9	96.4	43.6	78.6
New York	898	665	697	890	534	597	74.1	77.6	99.1	59.5	66.5
North Carolina	513	204	225	484	187	347	39.8	43.9	94.3	36.5	67.6
North Dakota	78	18	28	73	26	52	23.1	35.9	93.6	33.3	66.7
Ohio	464	207	231	444	276	347	44.6	49.8	95.7	59.5	74.8
Oklahoma	200	117	123	194	99	153	58.5	61.5	97.0	49.5	76.5
Oregon	229	112	122	223	132	154	48.9	53.3	97.4	57.6	67.2
Pennsylvania	578	268	282	567	272	323	46.4	48.8	98.1	47.1	55.9
Puerto Rico	108	53	76	106	63	72	49.1	70.4	98.1	58.3	66.7
Rhode Island	56	37	36	55	32	42	66.1	64.3	98.2	57.1	75.0
South Carolina	114	48	50	111	28	48	42.1	43.9	97.4	24.6	42.1
South Dakota	59	22	27	58	30	42	37.3	45.8	98.3	50.8	71.2
Tennessee	221	98	127	217	85	176	44.3	57.5	98.2	38.5	79.6
Texas	502	301	296	492	174	271	60.0	59.0	98.0	34.7	54.0
Utah	269	73	105	260	104	234	27.1	39.0	96.7	38.7	87.0
Vermont	46	30	25	44	24	34	65.2	54.3	95.7	52.2	73.9
Virginia	231	99	117	222	95	180	42.9	50.6	96.1	41.1	77.9
Washington	445	218	222	439	219	275	49.0	49.9	98.7	49.2	61.8
West Virginia	108	53	52	105	59	88	49.1	48.1	97.2	54.6	81.5
Wisconsin	268	78	97	251	84	217	29.1	36.2	93.7	31.3	81.0
Wyoming	53	26	29	50	38	51	49.1	54.7	94.3	71.7	96.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	3	4	9	8	7	30.0	40.0	90.0	80.0	70.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.9d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,809	814	378	6,767	7,374	63	5.5	2.6	45.7	49.8	0.4
Alabama	132	1	1	66	56	1	0.8	0.8	50.0	42.4	0.8
Alaska	91	2	6	42	55	--	2.2	6.6	46.2	60.4	--
Arizona	407	29	7	195	173	4	7.1	1.7	47.9	42.5	1.0
Arkansas	144	2	4	49	70	--	1.4	2.8	34.0	48.6	--
California	1,502	118	71	915	614	6	7.9	4.7	60.9	40.9	0.4
Colorado	404	48	2	108	166	3	11.9	0.5	26.7	41.1	0.7
Connecticut	220	41	6	107	126	--	18.6	2.7	48.6	57.3	--
Delaware	40	3	--	17	15	2	7.5	--	42.5	37.5	5.0
District of Columbia	24	3	--	12	11	--	12.5	--	50.0	45.8	--
Florida	726	79	17	387	349	1	10.9	2.3	53.3	48.1	0.1
Georgia	332	5	12	146	120	--	1.5	3.6	44.0	36.1	--
Hawaii	168	7	3	39	113	1	4.2	1.8	23.2	67.3	0.6
Idaho	133	2	--	39	47	--	1.5	--	29.3	35.3	--
Illinois	679	15	7	264	216	2	2.2	1.0	38.9	31.8	0.3
Indiana	368	9	2	102	159	3	2.4	0.5	27.7	43.2	0.8
Iowa	167	3	7	76	91	1	1.8	4.2	45.5	54.5	0.6
Kansas	179	3	6	67	60	3	1.7	3.4	37.4	33.5	1.7
Kentucky	418	1	12	143	132	1	0.2	2.9	34.2	31.6	0.2
Louisiana	145	3	5	84	90	--	2.1	3.4	57.9	62.1	--
Maine	181	9	3	62	104	1	5.0	1.7	34.3	57.5	0.6
Maryland	413	45	8	182	194	3	10.9	1.9	44.1	47.0	0.7
Massachusetts	414	11	14	187	323	2	2.7	3.4	45.2	78.0	0.5
Michigan	465	70	13	205	189	3	15.1	2.8	44.1	40.6	0.6
Minnesota	378	14	8	235	150	1	3.7	2.1	62.2	39.7	0.3
Mississippi	98	--	4	48	47	--	--	4.1	49.0	48.0	--
Missouri	273	6	10	134	133	2	2.2	3.7	49.1	48.7	0.7
Montana	72	1	1	24	38	--	1.4	1.4	33.3	52.8	--
Nebraska	124	2	4	66	55	1	1.6	3.2	53.2	44.4	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.9d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>					
	Total	Ancillary services				Ancillary services					
		Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No ancillary services offered
Nevada	81	2	--	49	46	--	2.5	--	60.5	56.8	--
New Hampshire	72	4	1	42	40	--	5.6	1.4	58.3	55.6	--
New Jersey	369	13	4	167	206	1	3.5	1.1	45.3	55.8	0.3
New Mexico	140	23	2	52	54	1	16.4	1.4	37.1	38.6	0.7
New York	898	25	21	466	794	1	2.8	2.3	51.9	88.4	0.1
North Carolina	513	11	19	177	241	2	2.1	3.7	34.5	47.0	0.4
North Dakota	78	3	3	29	39	1	3.8	3.8	37.2	50.0	1.3
Ohio	464	11	15	213	193	1	2.4	3.2	45.9	41.6	0.2
Oklahoma	200	--	7	79	154	1	--	3.5	39.5	77.0	0.5
Oregon	229	22	7	115	154	1	9.6	3.1	50.2	67.2	0.4
Pennsylvania	578	20	16	294	259	1	3.5	2.8	50.9	44.8	0.2
Puerto Rico	108	9	5	39	51	1	8.3	4.6	36.1	47.2	0.9
Rhode Island	56	8	1	25	36	--	14.3	1.8	44.6	64.3	--
South Carolina	114	3	3	58	56	1	2.6	2.6	50.9	49.1	0.9
South Dakota	59	2	3	34	30	--	3.4	5.1	57.6	50.8	--
Tennessee	221	12	2	115	83	1	5.4	0.9	52.0	37.6	0.5
Texas	502	30	9	229	312	2	6.0	1.8	45.6	62.2	0.4
Utah	269	6	5	130	154	1	2.2	1.9	48.3	57.2	0.4
Vermont	46	4	1	15	33	1	8.7	2.2	32.6	71.7	2.2
Virginia	231	36	2	99	99	2	15.6	0.9	42.9	42.9	0.9
Washington	445	23	8	169	233	--	5.2	1.8	38.0	52.4	--
West Virginia	108	4	4	46	44	--	3.7	3.7	42.6	40.7	--
Wisconsin	268	5	2	94	127	2	1.9	0.7	35.1	47.4	0.7
Wyoming	53	5	5	22	36	1	9.4	9.4	41.5	67.9	1.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	1	--	8	4	--	10.0	--	80.0	40.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.10. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Other services				Other services			
		Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,809	3,560	1,904	4,625	8,979	24.0	12.9	31.2	60.6
Alabama	132	12	5	22	106	9.1	3.8	16.7	80.3
Alaska	91	20	18	39	49	22.0	19.8	42.9	53.8
Arizona	407	74	57	151	248	18.2	14.0	37.1	60.9
Arkansas	144	33	19	42	90	22.9	13.2	29.2	62.5
California	1,502	198	150	361	1,100	13.2	10.0	24.0	73.2
Colorado	404	69	50	153	231	17.1	12.4	37.9	57.2
Connecticut	220	86	37	87	107	39.1	16.8	39.5	48.6
Delaware	40	17	7	18	17	42.5	17.5	45.0	42.5
District of Columbia	24	6	3	6	16	25.0	12.5	25.0	66.7
Florida	726	185	158	298	418	25.5	21.8	41.0	57.6
Georgia	332	51	35	121	208	15.4	10.5	36.4	62.7
Hawaii	168	19	14	23	140	11.3	8.3	13.7	83.3
Idaho	133	37	37	70	62	27.8	27.8	52.6	46.6
Illinois	679	125	76	194	448	18.4	11.2	28.6	66.0
Indiana	368	143	76	151	175	38.9	20.7	41.0	47.6
Iowa	167	72	11	52	67	43.1	6.6	31.1	40.1
Kansas	179	29	15	38	123	16.2	8.4	21.2	68.7
Kentucky	418	87	63	133	267	20.8	15.1	31.8	63.9
Louisiana	145	63	24	56	68	43.4	16.6	38.6	46.9
Maine	181	46	32	86	91	25.4	17.7	47.5	50.3
Maryland	413	143	47	116	224	34.6	11.4	28.1	54.2
Massachusetts	414	132	51	138	228	31.9	12.3	33.3	55.1
Michigan	465	147	107	205	242	31.6	23.0	44.1	52.0
Minnesota	378	33	10	54	309	8.7	2.6	14.3	81.7
Mississippi	98	32	17	44	47	32.7	17.3	44.9	48.0
Missouri	273	49	22	55	191	17.9	8.1	20.1	70.0
Montana	72	42	4	19	22	58.3	5.6	26.4	30.6
Nebraska	124	27	18	57	63	21.8	14.5	46.0	50.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.10. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Other services			Other services				
		Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No other services offered
Nevada	81	25	16	28	45	30.9	19.8	34.6	55.6
New Hampshire	72	17	13	26	46	23.6	18.1	36.1	63.9
New Jersey	369	123	62	151	176	33.3	16.8	40.9	47.7
New Mexico	140	62	30	60	62	44.3	21.4	42.9	44.3
New York	898	229	37	140	590	25.5	4.1	15.6	65.7
North Carolina	513	92	67	172	332	17.9	13.1	33.5	64.7
North Dakota	78	5	8	20	58	6.4	10.3	25.6	74.4
Ohio	464	159	41	142	238	34.3	8.8	30.6	51.3
Oklahoma	200	59	29	68	104	29.5	14.5	34.0	52.0
Oregon	229	75	21	69	118	32.8	9.2	30.1	51.5
Pennsylvania	578	176	51	141	341	30.4	8.8	24.4	59.0
Puerto Rico	108	25	20	40	60	23.1	18.5	37.0	55.6
Rhode Island	56	18	5	15	32	32.1	8.9	26.8	57.1
South Carolina	114	62	12	36	41	54.4	10.5	31.6	36.0
South Dakota	59	26	7	21	22	44.1	11.9	35.6	37.3
Tennessee	221	28	25	53	164	12.7	11.3	24.0	74.2
Texas	502	56	45	98	394	11.2	9.0	19.5	78.5
Utah	269	64	77	170	99	23.8	28.6	63.2	36.8
Vermont	46	20	16	27	18	43.5	34.8	58.7	39.1
Virginia	231	29	33	67	162	12.6	14.3	29.0	70.1
Washington	445	59	17	72	339	13.3	3.8	16.2	76.2
West Virginia	108	43	22	44	48	39.8	20.4	40.7	44.4
Wisconsin	268	106	73	140	112	39.6	27.2	52.2	41.8
Wyoming	53	23	13	34	14	43.4	24.5	64.2	26.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	2	1	2	7	20.0	10.0	20.0	70.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one other service.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.11. Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
<b>Total</b>	14,809	14,565	13,951	12,368	9,485	98.4	94.2	83.5	64.0
Alabama	132	132	131	123	90	100.0	99.2	93.2	68.2
Alaska	91	90	86	84	65	98.9	94.5	92.3	71.4
Arizona	407	380	392	345	291	93.4	96.3	84.8	71.5
Arkansas	144	139	134	137	81	96.5	93.1	95.1	56.3
California	1,502	1,485	1,409	1,123	797	98.9	93.8	74.8	53.1
Colorado	404	400	395	309	272	99.0	97.8	76.5	67.3
Connecticut	220	212	209	197	159	96.4	95.0	89.5	72.3
Delaware	40	40	36	38	32	100.0	90.0	95.0	80.0
District of Columbia	24	24	22	19	16	100.0	91.7	79.2	66.7
Florida	726	719	689	628	529	99.0	94.9	86.5	72.9
Georgia	332	330	312	276	205	99.4	94.0	83.1	61.7
Hawaii	168	168	163	120	60	100.0	97.0	71.4	35.7
Idaho	133	132	128	126	114	99.2	96.2	94.7	85.7
Illinois	679	667	656	531	406	98.2	96.6	78.2	59.8
Indiana	368	347	339	330	254	94.3	92.1	89.7	69.0
Iowa	167	167	160	157	121	100.0	95.8	94.0	72.5
Kansas	179	178	166	149	123	99.4	92.7	83.2	68.7
Kentucky	418	415	398	321	266	99.3	95.2	76.8	63.6
Louisiana	145	143	138	130	108	98.6	95.2	89.7	74.5
Maine	181	177	139	143	113	97.8	76.8	79.0	62.4
Maryland	413	402	389	331	242	97.3	94.2	80.1	58.6
Massachusetts	414	399	380	332	267	96.4	91.8	80.2	64.5
Michigan	465	460	410	395	343	98.9	88.2	84.9	73.8
Minnesota	378	376	371	315	204	99.5	98.1	83.3	54.0
Mississippi	98	97	89	93	76	99.0	90.8	94.9	77.6
Missouri	273	267	266	238	200	97.8	97.4	87.2	73.3
Montana	72	72	69	63	43	100.0	95.8	87.5	59.7
Nebraska	124	122	105	113	100	98.4	84.7	91.1	80.6

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.11. Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Nevada	81	80	72	57	49	98.8	88.9	70.4	60.5
New Hampshire	72	72	65	59	36	100.0	90.3	81.9	50.0
New Jersey	369	366	345	347	280	99.2	93.5	94.0	75.9
New Mexico	140	139	126	128	111	99.3	90.0	91.4	79.3
New York	898	897	874	737	513	99.9	97.3	82.1	57.1
North Carolina	513	496	463	386	283	96.7	90.3	75.2	55.2
North Dakota	78	75	70	63	44	96.2	89.7	80.8	56.4
Ohio	464	458	447	384	269	98.7	96.3	82.8	58.0
Oklahoma	200	197	191	176	152	98.5	95.5	88.0	76.0
Oregon	229	227	223	210	146	99.1	97.4	91.7	63.8
Pennsylvania	578	570	543	529	422	98.6	93.9	91.5	73.0
Puerto Rico	108	105	104	100	78	97.2	96.3	92.6	72.2
Rhode Island	56	55	49	51	41	98.2	87.5	91.1	73.2
South Carolina	114	113	106	98	78	99.1	93.0	86.0	68.4
South Dakota	59	59	58	53	41	100.0	98.3	89.8	69.5
Tennessee	221	216	213	201	158	97.7	96.4	91.0	71.5
Texas	502	492	467	414	268	98.0	93.0	82.5	53.4
Utah	269	266	262	248	214	98.9	97.4	92.2	79.6
Vermont	46	43	44	40	34	93.5	95.7	87.0	73.9
Virginia	231	226	225	192	144	97.8	97.4	83.1	62.3
Washington	445	442	435	342	216	99.3	97.8	76.9	48.5
West Virginia	108	105	97	87	67	97.2	89.8	80.6	62.0
Wisconsin	268	263	228	240	212	98.1	85.1	89.6	79.1
Wyoming	53	53	53	50	45	100.0	100.0	94.3	84.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	10	10	7	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one counseling type.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes,’ by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

		Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes’														
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Sub- stance abuse coun- seling	Relapse pre- vention	Cognitive- behavioral therapy	Motiva- tional inter- viewing	Anger manage- ment	Brief inter- ven- tion	12-step facili- tation	Trauma- related counsel- ing	Contin- gency manage- ment	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Comp- uter- ized sub- stance abuse treat- ment	Commun- ity rein- forcement plus vouch- ers	Dialect- ical behav- ior ther- apy	Other treat- ment ap- proach- es
		<b>Total</b>	14,809	14,612	14,228	13,895	13,764	12,280	12,229	10,612	12,070	8,362	6,701	6,686	2,559	1,767
Alabama	132	130	130	127	126	116	102	110	94	91	89	74	17	15	73	9
Alaska	91	91	90	88	89	80	77	55	84	58	47	57	38	18	63	14
Arizona	407	397	374	378	369	333	333	225	339	229	162	213	105	47	251	63
Arkansas	144	139	127	129	125	124	110	97	115	71	54	89	25	6	82	13
California	1,502	1,486	1,458	1,374	1,406	1,256	1,221	1,111	1,227	940	566	754	233	234	802	143
Colorado	404	401	394	382	384	336	312	175	330	200	121	179	72	79	277	46
Connecticut	220	219	219	208	208	189	186	148	195	116	72	78	16	33	132	17
Delaware	40	40	39	38	38	33	28	31	37	23	19	17	9	6	19	2
District of Columbia	24	24	22	23	23	22	21	19	21	18	9	15	5	3	13	4
Florida	726	709	693	685	652	646	612	558	611	468	410	302	157	110	431	98
Georgia	332	330	318	310	297	287	279	235	271	206	155	186	80	42	202	30
Hawaii	168	166	162	136	160	148	117	77	118	87	28	47	11	13	42	8
Idaho	133	128	126	129	127	116	113	83	123	88	58	103	15	19	111	13
Illinois	679	667	644	640	615	535	564	523	490	355	317	310	94	63	388	56
Indiana	368	363	349	337	335	298	292	268	300	142	129	209	68	25	214	38
Iowa	167	165	159	159	159	143	143	130	128	93	81	106	29	23	72	16
Kansas	179	177	172	176	164	136	145	118	125	86	90	95	40	8	76	9
Kentucky	418	416	399	387	375	341	336	297	320	200	220	186	106	44	214	29
Louisiana	145	141	140	131	130	121	123	115	107	82	85	69	36	15	73	14
Maine	181	180	170	169	166	141	153	115	149	82	57	69	27	14	102	15
Maryland	413	404	392	375	371	319	325	314	309	251	189	151	76	56	196	24
Massachusetts	414	407	403	394	404	329	338	273	367	227	122	106	45	41	255	26
Michigan	465	461	450	445	425	399	397	326	412	229	200	122	78	51	294	27
Minnesota	378	374	364	353	363	282	291	322	297	243	191	225	56	55	234	48
Mississippi	98	97	94	96	88	89	84	79	86	56	61	37	15	7	57	7
Missouri	273	266	263	256	258	246	238	218	233	151	118	184	110	28	152	20
Montana	72	72	69	65	68	57	58	53	66	42	38	40	22	9	47	11
Nebraska	124	122	120	118	115	105	102	101	109	71	70	53	26	22	90	10

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes,’ by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

		Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes’														
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Sub- stance abuse coun- seling	Relapse pre- vention	Cognitive- behavioral therapy	Motiva- tional inter- viewing	Anger manage- ment	Brief inter- ven- tion	12-step facili- tation	Trauma- related counsel- ing	Contin- gency manage- ment	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Comp- uter- ized sub- stance abuse treat- ment	Commun- ity rein- forcement plus vouch- ers	Dialect- ical behav- ior ther- apy	Other treat- ment ap- proach- es
		Nevada	81	79	74	73	72	61	68	61	62	45	32	48	23	8
New Hampshire	72	72	69	65	69	64	59	55	55	47	25	34	17	6	55	6
New Jersey	369	368	362	361	352	326	321	325	315	230	230	162	53	38	240	30
New Mexico	140	138	133	129	127	121	116	84	125	87	64	71	25	25	82	27
New York	898	893	874	859	876	779	798	647	752	503	424	310	91	84	496	52
North Carolina	513	504	466	479	475	404	411	355	369	302	209	253	103	61	293	43
North Dakota	78	76	72	65	63	43	57	53	42	39	14	23	20	7	32	8
Ohio	464	460	448	453	433	408	391	345	395	274	212	221	80	63	258	28
Oklahoma	200	197	195	194	186	178	165	118	183	98	97	107	52	18	81	15
Oregon	229	227	223	221	219	185	186	168	205	138	100	122	39	29	183	24
Pennsylvania	578	572	565	555	547	470	472	492	487	322	287	187	71	73	365	51
Puerto Rico	108	101	91	81	81	85	85	42	56	55	57	21	14	20	30	5
Rhode Island	56	54	53	53	50	45	46	35	45	28	13	17	4	6	37	2
South Carolina	114	112	112	104	102	86	95	85	89	49	53	54	12	12	39	3
South Dakota	59	57	57	54	55	46	52	50	46	40	23	32	8	9	28	6
Tennessee	221	220	217	208	208	194	191	170	201	108	97	116	47	15	131	10
Texas	502	495	486	479	466	407	413	377	379	283	290	233	81	49	243	47
Utah	269	268	263	261	248	237	212	184	244	198	170	118	49	44	219	45
Vermont	46	45	45	43	43	40	40	33	42	21	11	21	2	6	29	8
Virginia	231	229	223	223	216	202	199	170	198	129	96	112	41	23	140	16
Washington	445	442	437	410	427	296	382	285	314	216	184	172	37	34	264	65
West Virginia	108	106	102	101	103	96	94	79	94	53	80	42	23	7	61	1
Wisconsin	268	263	259	255	245	220	218	178	247	145	135	102	36	30	159	24
Wyoming	53	52	52	52	52	50	48	36	53	39	34	24	20	9	48	5
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	9	9	8	6	8	--	5	4	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: "Always or often," "Sometimes," "Rarely," "Never," and "Not familiar with this approach." This table combines responses of "Always or often" and "Sometimes."

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes,’ by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes’														
		Sub- stance abuse coun- seling	Relapse pre- vention	Cognitive- behavioral therapy	Motiva- tional inter- viewing	Anger manage- ment	Brief interven- tion	12-step facili- tation	Trauma- related counsel- ing	Contin- gency manage- ment	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Com- puter- ized sub- stance abuse treat- ment	Commun- ity rein- forcement plus vouch- ers	Dialect- ical behav- ior ther- apy	Other treat- ment ap- proach- es
<b>Total</b>	14,809	98.7	96.1	93.8	92.9	82.9	82.6	71.7	81.5	56.5	45.2	45.1	17.3	11.9	57.5	9.1
Alabama	132	98.5	98.5	96.2	95.5	87.9	77.3	83.3	71.2	68.9	67.4	56.1	12.9	11.4	55.3	6.8
Alaska	91	100.0	98.9	96.7	97.8	87.9	84.6	60.4	92.3	63.7	51.6	62.6	41.8	19.8	69.2	15.4
Arizona	407	97.5	91.9	92.9	90.7	81.8	81.8	55.3	83.3	56.3	39.8	52.3	25.8	11.5	61.7	15.5
Arkansas	144	96.5	88.2	89.6	86.8	86.1	76.4	67.4	79.9	49.3	37.5	61.8	17.4	4.2	56.9	9.0
California	1,502	98.9	97.1	91.5	93.6	83.6	81.3	74.0	81.7	62.6	37.7	50.2	15.5	15.6	53.4	9.5
Colorado	404	99.3	97.5	94.6	95.0	83.2	77.2	43.3	81.7	49.5	30.0	44.3	17.8	19.6	68.6	11.4
Connecticut	220	99.5	99.5	94.5	94.5	85.9	84.5	67.3	88.6	52.7	32.7	35.5	7.3	15.0	60.0	7.7
Delaware	40	100.0	97.5	95.0	95.0	82.5	70.0	77.5	92.5	57.5	47.5	42.5	22.5	15.0	47.5	5.0
District of Columbia	24	100.0	91.7	95.8	95.8	91.7	87.5	79.2	87.5	75.0	37.5	62.5	20.8	12.5	54.2	16.7
Florida	726	97.7	95.5	94.4	89.8	89.0	84.3	76.9	84.2	64.5	56.5	41.6	21.6	15.2	59.4	13.5
Georgia	332	99.4	95.8	93.4	89.5	86.4	84.0	70.8	81.6	62.0	46.7	56.0	24.1	12.7	60.8	9.0
Hawaii	168	98.8	96.4	81.0	95.2	88.1	69.6	45.8	70.2	51.8	16.7	28.0	6.5	7.7	25.0	4.8
Idaho	133	96.2	94.7	97.0	95.5	87.2	85.0	62.4	92.5	66.2	43.6	77.4	11.3	14.3	83.5	9.8
Illinois	679	98.2	94.8	94.3	90.6	78.8	83.1	77.0	72.2	52.3	46.7	45.7	13.8	9.3	57.1	8.2
Indiana	368	98.6	94.8	91.6	91.0	81.0	79.3	72.8	81.5	38.6	35.1	56.8	18.5	6.8	58.2	10.3
Iowa	167	98.8	95.2	95.2	95.2	85.6	85.6	77.8	76.6	55.7	48.5	63.5	17.4	13.8	43.1	9.6
Kansas	179	98.9	96.1	98.3	91.6	76.0	81.0	65.9	69.8	48.0	50.3	53.1	22.3	4.5	42.5	5.0
Kentucky	418	99.5	95.5	92.6	89.7	81.6	80.4	71.1	76.6	47.8	52.6	44.5	25.4	10.5	51.2	6.9
Louisiana	145	97.2	96.6	90.3	89.7	83.4	84.8	79.3	73.8	56.6	58.6	47.6	24.8	10.3	50.3	9.7
Maine	181	99.4	93.9	93.4	91.7	77.9	84.5	63.5	82.3	45.3	31.5	38.1	14.9	7.7	56.4	8.3
Maryland	413	97.8	94.9	90.8	89.8	77.2	78.7	76.0	74.8	60.8	45.8	36.6	18.4	13.6	47.5	5.8
Massachusetts	414	98.3	97.3	95.2	97.6	79.5	81.6	65.9	88.6	54.8	29.5	25.6	10.9	9.9	61.6	6.3
Michigan	465	99.1	96.8	95.7	91.4	85.8	85.4	70.1	88.6	49.2	43.0	26.2	16.8	11.0	63.2	5.8
Minnesota	378	98.9	96.3	93.4	96.0	74.6	77.0	85.2	78.6	64.3	50.5	59.5	14.8	14.6	61.9	12.7
Mississippi	98	99.0	95.9	98.0	89.8	90.8	85.7	80.6	87.8	57.1	62.2	37.8	15.3	7.1	58.2	7.1
Missouri	273	97.4	96.3	93.8	94.5	90.1	87.2	79.9	85.3	55.3	43.2	67.4	40.3	10.3	55.7	7.3
Montana	72	100.0	95.8	90.3	94.4	79.2	80.6	73.6	91.7	58.3	52.8	55.6	30.6	12.5	65.3	15.3
Nebraska	124	98.4	96.8	95.2	92.7	84.7	82.3	81.5	87.9	57.3	56.5	42.7	21.0	17.7	72.6	8.1
Nevada	81	97.5	91.4	90.1	88.9	75.3	84.0	75.3	76.5	55.6	39.5	59.3	28.4	9.9	50.6	12.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes,’ by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used ‘always or often’ or ‘sometimes’														
		Sub- stance abuse coun- seling	Relapse pre- ven- tion	Cognitive- behavioral therapy	Motiva- tional inter- viewing	Anger manage- ment	Brief interven- tion	12-step facili- tation	Trauma- related counsel- ing	Contin- gency manage- ment	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Com- puter- ized sub- stance abuse treat- ment	Commun- ity rein- force- ment plus vouch- ers	Dialect- ical behav- ior ther- apy	Other treat- ment ap- proach- es
No. of faci- lities																
New Hampshire	72	100.0	95.8	90.3	95.8	88.9	81.9	76.4	76.4	65.3	34.7	47.2	23.6	8.3	76.4	8.3
New Jersey	369	99.7	98.1	97.8	95.4	88.3	87.0	88.1	85.4	62.3	62.3	43.9	14.4	10.3	65.0	8.1
New Mexico	140	98.6	95.0	92.1	90.7	86.4	82.9	60.0	89.3	62.1	45.7	50.7	17.9	17.9	58.6	19.3
New York	898	99.4	97.3	95.7	97.6	86.7	88.9	72.0	83.7	56.0	47.2	34.5	10.1	9.4	55.2	5.8
North Carolina	513	98.2	90.8	93.4	92.6	78.8	80.1	69.2	71.9	58.9	40.7	49.3	20.1	11.9	57.1	8.4
North Dakota	78	97.4	92.3	83.3	80.8	55.1	73.1	67.9	53.8	50.0	17.9	29.5	25.6	9.0	41.0	10.3
Ohio	464	99.1	96.6	97.6	93.3	87.9	84.3	74.4	85.1	59.1	45.7	47.6	17.2	13.6	55.6	6.0
Oklahoma	200	98.5	97.5	97.0	93.0	89.0	82.5	59.0	91.5	49.0	48.5	53.5	26.0	9.0	40.5	7.5
Oregon	229	99.1	97.4	96.5	95.6	80.8	81.2	73.4	89.5	60.3	43.7	53.3	17.0	12.7	79.9	10.5
Pennsylvania	578	99.0	97.8	96.0	94.6	81.3	81.7	85.1	84.3	55.7	49.7	32.4	12.3	12.6	63.1	8.8
Puerto Rico	108	93.5	84.3	75.0	75.0	78.7	78.7	38.9	51.9	50.9	52.8	19.4	13.0	18.5	27.8	4.6
Rhode Island	56	96.4	94.6	94.6	89.3	80.4	82.1	62.5	80.4	50.0	23.2	30.4	7.1	10.7	66.1	3.6
South Carolina	114	98.2	98.2	91.2	89.5	75.4	83.3	74.6	78.1	43.0	46.5	47.4	10.5	10.5	34.2	2.6
South Dakota	59	96.6	96.6	91.5	93.2	78.0	88.1	84.7	78.0	67.8	39.0	54.2	13.6	15.3	47.5	10.2
Tennessee	221	99.5	98.2	94.1	94.1	87.8	86.4	76.9	91.0	48.9	43.9	52.5	21.3	6.8	59.3	4.5
Texas	502	98.6	96.8	95.4	92.8	81.1	82.3	75.1	75.5	56.4	57.8	46.4	16.1	9.8	48.4	9.4
Utah	269	99.6	97.8	97.0	92.2	88.1	78.8	68.4	90.7	73.6	63.2	43.9	18.2	16.4	81.4	16.7
Vermont	46	97.8	97.8	93.5	93.5	87.0	87.0	71.7	91.3	45.7	23.9	45.7	4.3	13.0	63.0	17.4
Virginia	231	99.1	96.5	96.5	93.5	87.4	86.1	73.6	85.7	55.8	41.6	48.5	17.7	10.0	60.6	6.9
Washington	445	99.3	98.2	92.1	96.0	66.5	85.8	64.0	70.6	48.5	41.3	38.7	8.3	7.6	59.3	14.6
West Virginia	108	98.1	94.4	93.5	95.4	88.9	87.0	73.1	87.0	49.1	74.1	38.9	21.3	6.5	56.5	0.9
Wisconsin	268	98.1	96.6	95.1	91.4	82.1	81.3	66.4	92.2	54.1	50.4	38.1	13.4	11.2	59.3	9.0
Wyoming	53	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	94.3	90.6	67.9	100.0	73.6	64.2	45.3	37.7	17.0	90.6	9.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	100.0	100.0	90.0	90.0	100.0	100.0	90.0	90.0	80.0	60.0	80.0	--	50.0	40.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: "Always or often," "Sometimes," "Rarely," "Never," and "Not familiar with this approach." This table combines responses of "Always or often" and "Sometimes."

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>																				
	Total	Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered <sup>4</sup>
<b>Total</b>	14,809	12,290	7,437	7,239	3,768	3,752	6,934	5,191	5,850	3,450	2,685	2,876	3,046	2,947	1,610	1,821	4,420	3,833	3,821	590	2,519
Alabama	132	93	47	41	15	30	48	29	25	32	27	24	16	21	9	9	24	24	24	3	39
Alaska	91	76	44	38	26	30	34	22	48	19	9	12	12	9	8	7	25	23	26	4	15
Arizona	407	356	233	216	89	126	196	145	174	76	58	83	92	101	42	59	145	121	137	16	51
Arkansas	144	109	64	52	40	52	54	43	46	22	14	22	20	22	14	16	46	29	25	4	35
California	1,502	1,337	813	799	127	344	785	571	725	409	369	351	388	404	175	214	503	484	473	63	165
Colorado	404	370	231	233	248	145	219	231	218	107	76	80	113	102	50	53	183	117	118	13	34
Connecticut	220	190	159	137	17	45	133	82	128	48	49	42	47	55	24	27	80	74	70	11	30
Delaware	40	32	23	20	11	4	19	15	16	18	11	10	13	10	7	8	13	13	13	--	8
District of Columbia	24	22	17	18	6	3	15	10	11	2	11	6	6	10	4	2	8	9	8	--	2
Florida	726	604	401	353	155	159	342	280	325	190	190	206	193	189	129	136	239	246	225	37	122
Georgia	332	256	172	168	52	71	158	111	135	88	70	99	85	73	51	64	113	102	106	8	76
Hawaii	168	156	35	40	13	117	39	34	30	23	16	21	20	21	15	14	28	19	25	4	12
Idaho	133	121	90	85	51	64	80	76	64	41	18	38	34	30	22	25	56	43	41	3	12
Illinois	679	585	268	264	329	175	285	206	179	95	107	91	110	107	49	59	191	106	124	26	94
Indiana	368	266	130	149	80	84	125	111	140	69	28	44	41	41	28	26	94	89	72	10	102
Iowa	167	141	88	88	59	78	79	50	56	27	14	19	18	19	13	15	55	35	47	4	26
Kansas	179	134	71	71	65	61	63	76	47	38	30	32	33	32	17	24	45	39	39	7	45
Kentucky	418	357	149	167	176	89	159	159	107	111	59	68	70	60	42	48	100	85	85	5	61
Louisiana	145	118	74	75	23	29	67	46	51	32	27	33	31	27	21	19	32	34	34	5	27
Maine	181	140	86	61	54	24	59	53	57	44	28	37	35	41	23	25	49	42	38	2	41
Maryland	413	356	209	235	172	101	230	147	168	112	100	100	117	100	64	68	164	112	114	15	57
Massachusetts	414	336	234	212	50	50	212	101	188	139	110	86	95	107	38	50	123	123	113	24	78
Michigan	465	356	232	231	116	90	225	171	186	106	69	93	101	79	51	61	120	118	114	28	109
Minnesota	378	313	204	161	76	71	163	98	119	66	41	42	56	53	30	25	69	79	79	25	65
Mississippi	98	83	57	49	29	25	47	31	41	21	26	24	23	20	18	14	30	27	27	4	15
Missouri	273	221	126	106	93	48	93	83	97	42	31	39	30	28	22	24	51	48	50	1	52
Montana	72	57	28	32	33	25	28	19	30	10	9	15	9	9	11	7	18	19	17	2	15
Nebraska	124	84	54	50	12	23	43	25	49	23	14	19	22	21	15	15	27	23	22	5	40

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>																				
	Total	Any program or group	Client type																		No program or group offered <sup>4</sup>
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	
Nevada	81	69	51	45	14	22	41	35	39	26	23	29	28	27	17	14	28	32	33	4	12
New Hampshire	72	56	33	40	12	10	39	25	26	26	13	18	13	16	14	13	25	16	18	2	16
New Jersey	369	321	236	229	153	117	217	166	188	117	104	106	115	112	55	72	162	134	136	17	48
New Mexico	140	113	80	79	36	50	82	66	77	43	38	45	45	45	28	36	58	59	61	13	27
New York	898	789	550	583	228	234	580	368	393	168	191	155	208	169	67	77	300	230	247	57	109
North Carolina	513	418	239	244	139	130	221	153	198	140	116	108	107	111	65	80	154	156	138	14	95
North Dakota	78	60	34	30	30	22	29	25	20	13	6	12	10	10	6	7	22	9	20	4	18
Ohio	464	376	214	205	41	126	179	163	155	88	35	60	43	55	23	32	103	81	75	21	88
Oklahoma	200	157	104	109	44	65	103	92	100	54	39	50	48	49	31	38	59	62	65	5	43
Oregon	229	211	131	132	132	69	128	104	123	55	30	40	44	54	19	18	73	63	77	23	18
Pennsylvania	578	481	277	286	105	134	261	188	228	138	95	93	105	102	35	39	158	137	132	19	97
Puerto Rico	108	75	44	40	10	17	56	34	28	20	41	27	40	31	11	15	44	30	30	3	33
Rhode Island	56	48	26	35	16	5	29	21	13	19	5	6	11	5	3	3	9	7	6	2	8
South Carolina	114	97	48	57	51	48	50	44	35	35	22	11	16	8	8	7	31	22	24	4	17
South Dakota	59	52	27	17	30	25	18	28	18	12	7	10	10	6	5	5	18	12	10	2	7
Tennessee	221	172	128	82	34	41	74	47	63	46	30	30	37	23	14	19	43	42	37	2	49
Texas	502	393	219	233	54	128	219	150	146	121	94	109	107	97	71	76	123	113	107	16	109
Utah	269	238	169	141	103	71	140	125	165	57	50	64	61	76	43	47	102	119	114	11	31
Vermont	46	41	23	24	10	11	23	22	23	19	5	6	12	6	5	3	20	9	11	3	5
Virginia	231	182	119	116	41	53	109	71	91	72	33	41	29	36	29	28	64	51	45	12	49
Washington	445	355	173	184	128	125	172	104	118	86	39	52	60	53	32	35	104	72	75	17	90
West Virginia	108	79	35	41	32	15	38	23	29	24	14	18	14	16	6	6	17	19	19	1	29
Wisconsin	268	186	99	107	76	51	93	81	87	48	36	40	42	40	27	31	53	56	54	8	82
Wyoming	53	42	32	22	27	16	24	26	22	12	6	9	8	8	4	6	14	15	16	1	11
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	7	7	5	4	9	5	5	1	2	1	3	1	--	--	5	4	5	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>4</sup> Facilities that did not indicate that they offered any of the listed categories have been counted as *no specific group or program*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>																			
		Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered <sup>4</sup>
<b>Total</b>	14,809	83.0	50.2	48.9	25.4	25.3	46.8	35.1	39.5	23.3	18.1	19.4	20.6	19.9	10.9	12.3	29.8	25.9	25.8	4.0	17.0
Alabama	132	70.5	35.6	31.1	11.4	22.7	36.4	22.0	18.9	24.2	20.5	18.2	12.1	15.9	6.8	6.8	18.2	18.2	18.2	2.3	29.5
Alaska	91	83.5	48.4	41.8	28.6	33.0	37.4	24.2	52.7	20.9	9.9	13.2	13.2	9.9	8.8	7.7	27.5	25.3	28.6	4.4	16.5
Arizona	407	87.5	57.2	53.1	21.9	31.0	48.2	35.6	42.8	18.7	14.3	20.4	22.6	24.8	10.3	14.5	35.6	29.7	33.7	3.9	12.5
Arkansas	144	75.7	44.4	36.1	27.8	36.1	37.5	29.9	31.9	15.3	9.7	15.3	13.9	15.3	9.7	11.1	31.9	20.1	17.4	2.8	24.3
California	1,502	89.0	54.1	53.2	8.5	22.9	52.3	38.0	48.3	27.2	24.6	23.4	25.8	26.9	11.7	14.2	33.5	32.2	31.5	4.2	11.0
Colorado	404	91.6	57.2	57.7	61.4	35.9	54.2	57.2	54.0	26.5	18.8	19.8	28.0	25.2	12.4	13.1	45.3	29.0	29.2	3.2	8.4
Connecticut	220	86.4	72.3	62.3	7.7	20.5	60.5	37.3	58.2	21.8	22.3	19.1	21.4	25.0	10.9	12.3	36.4	33.6	31.8	5.0	13.6
Delaware	40	80.0	57.5	50.0	27.5	10.0	47.5	37.5	40.0	45.0	27.5	25.0	32.5	25.0	17.5	20.0	32.5	32.5	32.5	--	20.0
District of Columbia	24	91.7	70.8	75.0	25.0	12.5	62.5	41.7	45.8	8.3	45.8	25.0	25.0	41.7	16.7	8.3	33.3	37.5	33.3	--	8.3
Florida	726	83.2	55.2	48.6	21.3	21.9	47.1	38.6	44.8	26.2	26.2	28.4	26.6	26.0	17.8	18.7	32.9	33.9	31.0	5.1	16.8
Georgia	332	77.1	51.8	50.6	15.7	21.4	47.6	33.4	40.7	26.5	21.1	29.8	25.6	22.0	15.4	19.3	34.0	30.7	31.9	2.4	22.9
Hawaii	168	92.9	20.8	23.8	7.7	69.6	23.2	20.2	17.9	13.7	9.5	12.5	11.9	12.5	8.9	8.3	16.7	11.3	14.9	2.4	7.1
Idaho	133	91.0	67.7	63.9	38.3	48.1	60.2	57.1	48.1	30.8	13.5	28.6	25.6	22.6	16.5	18.8	42.1	32.3	30.8	2.3	9.0
Illinois	679	86.2	39.5	38.9	48.5	25.8	42.0	30.3	26.4	14.0	15.8	13.4	16.2	15.8	7.2	8.7	28.1	15.6	18.3	3.8	13.8
Indiana	368	72.3	35.3	40.5	21.7	22.8	34.0	30.2	38.0	18.8	7.6	12.0	11.1	11.1	7.6	7.1	25.5	24.2	19.6	2.7	27.7
Iowa	167	84.4	52.7	52.7	35.3	46.7	47.3	29.9	33.5	16.2	8.4	11.4	10.8	11.4	7.8	9.0	32.9	21.0	28.1	2.4	15.6
Kansas	179	74.9	39.7	39.7	36.3	34.1	35.2	42.5	26.3	21.2	16.8	17.9	18.4	17.9	9.5	13.4	25.1	21.8	21.8	3.9	25.1
Kentucky	418	85.4	35.6	40.0	42.1	21.3	38.0	38.0	25.6	26.6	14.1	16.3	16.7	14.4	10.0	11.5	23.9	20.3	20.3	1.2	14.6
Louisiana	145	81.4	51.0	51.7	15.9	20.0	46.2	31.7	35.2	22.1	18.6	22.8	21.4	18.6	14.5	13.1	22.1	23.4	23.4	3.4	18.6
Maine	181	77.3	47.5	33.7	29.8	13.3	32.6	29.3	31.5	24.3	15.5	20.4	19.3	22.7	12.7	13.8	27.1	23.2	21.0	1.1	22.7
Maryland	413	86.2	50.6	56.9	41.6	24.5	55.7	35.6	40.7	27.1	24.2	24.2	28.3	24.2	15.5	16.5	39.7	27.1	27.6	3.6	13.8
Massachusetts	414	81.2	56.5	51.2	12.1	12.1	51.2	24.4	45.4	33.6	26.6	20.8	22.9	25.8	9.2	12.1	29.7	29.7	27.3	5.8	18.8
Michigan	465	76.6	49.9	49.7	24.9	19.4	48.4	36.8	40.0	22.8	14.8	20.0	21.7	17.0	11.0	13.1	25.8	25.4	24.5	6.0	23.4
Minnesota	378	82.8	54.0	42.6	20.1	18.8	43.1	25.9	31.5	17.5	10.8	11.1	14.8	14.0	7.9	6.6	18.3	20.9	20.9	6.6	17.2
Mississippi	98	84.7	58.2	50.0	29.6	25.5	48.0	31.6	41.8	21.4	26.5	24.5	23.5	20.4	18.4	14.3	30.6	27.6	27.6	4.1	15.3
Missouri	273	81.0	46.2	38.8	34.1	17.6	34.1	30.4	35.5	15.4	11.4	14.3	11.0	10.3	8.1	8.8	18.7	17.6	18.3	0.4	19.0
Montana	72	79.2	38.9	44.4	45.8	34.7	38.9	26.4	41.7	13.9	12.5	20.8	12.5	12.5	15.3	9.7	25.0	26.4	23.6	2.8	20.8
Nebraska	124	67.7	43.5	40.3	9.7	18.5	34.7	20.2	39.5	18.5	11.3	15.3	17.7	16.9	12.1	12.1	21.8	18.5	17.7	4.0	32.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>																			
		Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered <sup>4</sup>
Nevada	81	85.2	63.0	55.6	17.3	27.2	50.6	43.2	48.1	32.1	28.4	35.8	34.6	33.3	21.0	17.3	34.6	39.5	40.7	4.9	14.8
New Hampshire	72	77.8	45.8	55.6	16.7	13.9	54.2	34.7	36.1	36.1	18.1	25.0	18.1	22.2	19.4	18.1	34.7	22.2	25.0	2.8	22.2
New Jersey	369	87.0	64.0	62.1	41.5	31.7	58.8	45.0	50.9	31.7	28.2	28.7	31.2	30.4	14.9	19.5	43.9	36.3	36.9	4.6	13.0
New Mexico	140	80.7	57.1	56.4	25.7	35.7	58.6	47.1	55.0	30.7	27.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	20.0	25.7	41.4	42.1	43.6	9.3	19.3
New York	898	87.9	61.2	64.9	25.4	26.1	64.6	41.0	43.8	18.7	21.3	17.3	23.2	18.8	7.5	8.6	33.4	25.6	27.5	6.3	12.1
North Carolina	513	81.5	46.6	47.6	27.1	25.3	43.1	29.8	38.6	27.3	22.6	21.1	20.9	21.6	12.7	15.6	30.0	30.4	26.9	2.7	18.5
North Dakota	78	76.9	43.6	38.5	38.5	28.2	37.2	32.1	25.6	16.7	7.7	15.4	12.8	12.8	7.7	9.0	28.2	11.5	25.6	5.1	23.1
Ohio	464	81.0	46.1	44.2	8.8	27.2	38.6	35.1	33.4	19.0	7.5	12.9	9.3	11.9	5.0	6.9	22.2	17.5	16.2	4.5	19.0
Oklahoma	200	78.5	52.0	54.5	22.0	32.5	51.5	46.0	50.0	27.0	19.5	25.0	24.0	24.5	15.5	19.0	29.5	31.0	32.5	2.5	21.5
Oregon	229	92.1	57.2	57.6	57.6	30.1	55.9	45.4	53.7	24.0	13.1	17.5	19.2	23.6	8.3	7.9	31.9	27.5	33.6	10.0	7.9
Pennsylvania	578	83.2	47.9	49.5	18.2	23.2	45.2	32.5	39.4	23.9	16.4	16.1	18.2	17.6	6.1	6.7	27.3	23.7	22.8	3.3	16.8
Puerto Rico	108	69.4	40.7	37.0	9.3	15.7	51.9	31.5	25.9	18.5	38.0	25.0	37.0	28.7	10.2	13.9	40.7	27.8	27.8	2.8	30.6
Rhode Island	56	85.7	46.4	62.5	28.6	8.9	51.8	37.5	23.2	33.9	8.9	10.7	19.6	8.9	5.4	5.4	16.1	12.5	10.7	3.6	14.3
South Carolina	114	85.1	42.1	50.0	44.7	42.1	43.9	38.6	30.7	30.7	19.3	9.6	14.0	7.0	7.0	6.1	27.2	19.3	21.1	3.5	14.9
South Dakota	59	88.1	45.8	28.8	50.8	42.4	30.5	47.5	30.5	20.3	11.9	16.9	16.9	10.2	8.5	8.5	30.5	20.3	16.9	3.4	11.9
Tennessee	221	77.8	57.9	37.1	15.4	18.6	33.5	21.3	28.5	20.8	13.6	13.6	16.7	10.4	6.3	8.6	19.5	19.0	16.7	0.9	22.2
Texas	502	78.3	43.6	46.4	10.8	25.5	43.6	29.9	29.1	24.1	18.7	21.7	21.3	19.3	14.1	15.1	24.5	22.5	21.3	3.2	21.7
Utah	269	88.5	62.8	52.4	38.3	26.4	52.0	46.5	61.3	21.2	18.6	23.8	22.7	28.3	16.0	17.5	37.9	44.2	42.4	4.1	11.5
Vermont	46	89.1	50.0	52.2	21.7	23.9	50.0	47.8	50.0	41.3	10.9	13.0	26.1	13.0	10.9	6.5	43.5	19.6	23.9	6.5	10.9
Virginia	231	78.8	51.5	50.2	17.7	22.9	47.2	30.7	39.4	31.2	14.3	17.7	12.6	15.6	12.6	12.1	27.7	22.1	19.5	5.2	21.2
Washington	445	79.8	38.9	41.3	28.8	28.1	38.7	23.4	26.5	19.3	8.8	11.7	13.5	11.9	7.2	7.9	23.4	16.2	16.9	3.8	20.2
West Virginia	108	73.1	32.4	38.0	29.6	13.9	35.2	21.3	26.9	22.2	13.0	16.7	13.0	14.8	5.6	5.6	15.7	17.6	17.6	0.9	26.9
Wisconsin	268	69.4	36.9	39.9	28.4	19.0	34.7	30.2	32.5	17.9	13.4	14.9	15.7	14.9	10.1	11.6	19.8	20.9	20.1	3.0	30.6
Wyoming	53	79.2	60.4	41.5	50.9	30.2	45.3	49.1	41.5	22.6	11.3	17.0	15.1	15.1	7.5	11.3	26.4	28.3	30.2	1.9	20.8
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	100.0	70.0	70.0	50.0	40.0	90.0	50.0	50.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	30.0	10.0	--	--	50.0	40.0	50.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>4</sup> Facilities that did not indicate that they offered any of the listed categories have been counted as *no specific group or program*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	14,809	5,062	7,560	1,878	3,758	1,924	3,534	81	775
Alabama	132	75	66	--	62	4	4	--	1
Alaska	91	18	40	9	18	13	14	13	2
Arizona	407	195	262	47	91	124	156	18	10
Arkansas	144	60	84	3	72	9	12	--	--
California	1,502	373	812	331	123	358	658	7	135
Colorado	404	116	191	65	67	59	121	--	9
Connecticut	220	64	132	44	28	60	102	--	24
Delaware	40	10	20	9	6	5	14	--	1
District of Columbia	24	9	12	3	5	4	6	--	2
Florida	726	299	434	149	131	154	296	1	82
Georgia	332	109	136	21	88	27	47	--	7
Hawaii	168	42	51	3	45	3	1	--	6
Idaho	133	21	50	19	20	11	29	1	1
Illinois	679	148	334	128	132	74	185	--	67
Indiana	368	175	213	12	169	32	43	--	6
Iowa	167	46	61	7	42	12	19	--	1
Kansas	179	46	72	9	54	9	17	--	1
Kentucky	418	208	229	14	208	7	20	--	1
Louisiana	145	40	41	4	31	6	10	--	--
Maine	181	81	86	3	79	4	2	1	4
Maryland	413	95	130	33	69	28	54	--	20
Massachusetts	414	195	297	77	92	128	186	--	77
Michigan	465	214	234	15	185	34	34	2	20
Minnesota	378	72	103	20	71	12	16	2	19
Mississippi	98	42	43	1	39	3	2	1	1
Missouri	273	167	159	4	150	5	8	--	1
Montana	72	23	24	8	16	--	7	1	--
Nebraska	124	28	57	3	49	5	8	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	81	14	38	19	8	11	29	1	4
New Hampshire	72	27	40	9	27	4	13	--	1
New Jersey	369	55	163	94	33	36	122	1	39
New Mexico	140	28	93	44	17	32	59	22	6
New York	898	202	516	217	150	149	348	--	102
North Carolina	513	129	206	34	132	40	66	1	11
North Dakota	78	12	19	1	16	2	2	1	--
Ohio	464	283	276	10	233	33	39	--	10
Oklahoma	200	84	96	11	73	12	19	2	4
Oregon	229	109	143	33	80	30	58	--	7
Pennsylvania	578	146	221	70	111	40	98	--	27
Puerto Rico	108	20	97	67	8	22	89	--	1
Rhode Island	56	16	35	10	19	6	16	--	2
South Carolina	114	59	71	7	49	15	22	1	3
South Dakota	59	22	28	4	21	3	4	3	--
Tennessee	221	123	142	8	118	16	22	--	6
Texas	502	165	293	113	75	105	215	--	10
Utah	269	74	114	35	31	48	82	--	13
Vermont	46	28	28	--	24	4	3	--	3
Virginia	231	100	114	16	75	23	37	--	4
Washington	445	219	258	22	165	71	81	1	15
West Virginia	108	41	29	--	27	2	2	--	--
Wisconsin	268	117	133	8	109	16	22	--	5
Wyoming	53	16	27	3	14	10	12	1	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	2	7	2	1	4	3	--	4

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	14,809	34.2	51.1	100.0	24.8	49.7	25.4	93.0	2.1	20.4
Alabama	132	56.8	50.0	100.0	--	93.9	6.1	100.0	--	25.0
Alaska	91	19.8	44.0	100.0	22.5	45.0	32.5	63.6	59.1	9.1
Arizona	407	47.9	64.4	100.0	17.9	34.7	47.3	91.2	10.5	5.8
Arkansas	144	41.7	58.3	100.0	3.6	85.7	10.7	100.0	--	--
California	1,502	24.8	54.1	100.0	40.8	15.1	44.1	95.5	1.0	19.6
Colorado	404	28.7	47.3	100.0	34.0	35.1	30.9	97.6	--	7.3
Connecticut	220	29.1	60.0	100.0	33.3	21.2	45.5	98.1	--	23.1
Delaware	40	25.0	50.0	100.0	45.0	30.0	25.0	100.0	--	7.1
District of Columbia	24	37.5	50.0	100.0	25.0	41.7	33.3	85.7	--	28.6
Florida	726	41.2	59.8	100.0	34.3	30.2	35.5	97.7	0.3	27.1
Georgia	332	32.8	41.0	100.0	15.4	64.7	19.9	97.9	--	14.6
Hawaii	168	25.0	30.4	100.0	5.9	88.2	5.9	16.7	--	100.0
Idaho	133	15.8	37.6	100.0	38.0	40.0	22.0	96.7	3.3	3.3
Illinois	679	21.8	49.2	100.0	38.3	39.5	22.2	91.6	--	33.2
Indiana	368	47.6	57.9	100.0	5.6	79.3	15.0	97.7	--	13.6
Iowa	167	27.5	36.5	100.0	11.5	68.9	19.7	100.0	--	5.3
Kansas	179	25.7	40.2	100.0	12.5	75.0	12.5	94.4	--	5.6
Kentucky	418	49.8	54.8	100.0	6.1	90.8	3.1	95.2	--	4.8
Louisiana	145	27.6	28.3	100.0	9.8	75.6	14.6	100.0	--	--
Maine	181	44.8	47.5	100.0	3.5	91.9	4.7	28.6	14.3	57.1
Maryland	413	23.0	31.5	100.0	25.4	53.1	21.5	88.5	--	32.8
Massachusetts	414	47.1	71.7	100.0	25.9	31.0	43.1	90.7	--	37.6
Michigan	465	46.0	50.3	100.0	6.4	79.1	14.5	69.4	4.1	40.8
Minnesota	378	19.0	27.2	100.0	19.4	68.9	11.7	50.0	6.3	59.4
Mississippi	98	42.9	43.9	100.0	2.3	90.7	7.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Missouri	273	61.2	58.2	100.0	2.5	94.3	3.1	88.9	--	11.1
Montana	72	31.9	33.3	100.0	33.3	66.7	--	87.5	12.5	--
Nebraska	124	22.6	46.0	100.0	5.3	86.0	8.8	100.0	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent									
	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	81	17.3	46.9	100.0	50.0	21.1	28.9	96.7	3.3	13.3
New Hampshire	72	37.5	55.6	100.0	22.5	67.5	10.0	100.0	--	7.7
New Jersey	369	14.9	44.2	100.0	57.7	20.2	22.1	93.8	0.8	30.0
New Mexico	140	20.0	66.4	100.0	47.3	18.3	34.4	77.6	28.9	7.9
New York	898	22.5	57.5	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.9	95.1	--	27.9
North Carolina	513	25.1	40.2	100.0	16.5	64.1	19.4	89.2	1.4	14.9
North Dakota	78	15.4	24.4	100.0	5.3	84.2	10.5	66.7	33.3	--
Ohio	464	61.0	59.5	100.0	3.6	84.4	12.0	90.7	--	23.3
Oklahoma	200	42.0	48.0	100.0	11.5	76.0	12.5	82.6	8.7	17.4
Oregon	229	47.6	62.4	100.0	23.1	55.9	21.0	92.1	--	11.1
Pennsylvania	578	25.3	38.2	100.0	31.7	50.2	18.1	89.1	--	24.5
Puerto Rico	108	18.5	89.8	100.0	69.1	8.2	22.7	100.0	--	1.1
Rhode Island	56	28.6	62.5	100.0	28.6	54.3	17.1	100.0	--	12.5
South Carolina	114	51.8	62.3	100.0	9.9	69.0	21.1	100.0	4.5	13.6
South Dakota	59	37.3	47.5	100.0	14.3	75.0	10.7	57.1	42.9	--
Tennessee	221	55.7	64.3	100.0	5.6	83.1	11.3	91.7	--	25.0
Texas	502	32.9	58.4	100.0	38.6	25.6	35.8	98.6	--	4.6
Utah	269	27.5	42.4	100.0	30.7	27.2	42.1	98.8	--	15.7
Vermont	46	60.9	60.9	100.0	--	85.7	14.3	75.0	--	75.0
Virginia	231	43.3	49.4	100.0	14.0	65.8	20.2	94.9	--	10.3
Washington	445	49.2	58.0	100.0	8.5	64.0	27.5	87.1	1.1	16.1
West Virginia	108	38.0	26.9	100.0	--	93.1	6.9	100.0	--	--
Wisconsin	268	43.7	49.6	100.0	6.0	82.0	12.0	91.7	--	20.8
Wyoming	53	30.2	50.9	100.0	11.1	51.9	37.0	92.3	7.7	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	20.0	70.0	100.0	28.6	14.3	57.1	50.0	--	66.7

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								Percent <sup>2</sup>						
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
<b>Total</b>	2,981	2,800	2,100	1,952	1,702	1,704	286	2,638	93.9	70.4	65.5	57.1	57.2	9.6	88.5
Alabama	23	21	13	13	9	9	1	21	91.3	56.5	56.5	39.1	39.1	4.3	91.3
Alaska	11	11	8	4	4	4	--	11	100.0	72.7	36.4	36.4	36.4	--	100.0
Arizona	85	78	57	57	55	60	5	73	91.8	67.1	67.1	64.7	70.6	5.9	85.9
Arkansas	26	24	19	18	15	14	3	18	92.3	73.1	69.2	57.7	53.8	11.5	69.2
California	490	466	345	321	324	325	81	419	95.1	70.4	65.5	66.1	66.3	16.5	85.5
Colorado	47	43	38	30	37	35	7	35	91.5	80.9	63.8	78.7	74.5	14.9	74.5
Connecticut	35	34	19	18	10	9	1	33	97.1	54.3	51.4	28.6	25.7	2.9	94.3
Delaware	13	12	9	7	4	4	--	12	92.3	69.2	53.8	30.8	30.8	--	92.3
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0
Florida	176	171	134	133	121	120	24	169	97.2	76.1	75.6	68.8	68.2	13.6	96.0
Georgia	88	80	54	54	38	39	5	82	90.9	61.4	61.4	43.2	44.3	5.7	93.2
Hawaii	15	14	10	9	11	9	1	12	93.3	66.7	60.0	73.3	60.0	6.7	80.0
Idaho	17	16	11	12	11	11	2	11	94.1	64.7	70.6	64.7	64.7	11.8	64.7
Illinois	102	97	67	56	54	48	7	93	95.1	65.7	54.9	52.9	47.1	6.9	91.2
Indiana	64	54	44	45	31	34	2	53	84.4	68.8	70.3	48.4	53.1	3.1	82.8
Iowa	22	22	18	16	15	15	--	17	100.0	81.8	72.7	68.2	68.2	--	77.3
Kansas	21	21	18	16	15	15	3	14	100.0	85.7	76.2	71.4	71.4	14.3	66.7
Kentucky	75	66	38	37	46	47	6	53	88.0	50.7	49.3	61.3	62.7	8.0	70.7
Louisiana	52	50	44	44	38	38	8	46	96.2	84.6	84.6	73.1	73.1	15.4	88.5
Maine	14	14	6	5	4	4	--	14	100.0	42.9	35.7	28.6	28.6	--	100.0
Maryland	102	97	68	69	50	38	10	89	95.1	66.7	67.6	49.0	37.3	9.8	87.3
Massachusetts	82	77	52	50	30	30	2	81	93.9	63.4	61.0	36.6	36.6	2.4	98.8
Michigan	86	83	55	44	42	41	8	81	96.5	64.0	51.2	48.8	47.7	9.3	94.2
Minnesota	27	26	24	23	23	23	3	25	96.3	88.9	85.2	85.2	85.2	11.1	92.6
Mississippi	28	23	23	21	15	18	2	23	82.1	82.1	75.0	53.6	64.3	7.1	82.1
Missouri	51	50	37	35	31	32	2	46	98.0	72.5	68.6	60.8	62.7	3.9	90.2
Montana	20	20	16	15	16	16	--	19	100.0	80.0	75.0	80.0	80.0	--	95.0
Nebraska	13	11	12	9	11	11	--	11	84.6	92.3	69.2	84.6	84.6	--	84.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							Percent <sup>2</sup>							
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Detoxification from					Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from					Routine use of medications during detox		
		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines		Other substances	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine		Methamphetamines	Other substances
Nevada	24	23	14	14	15	15	1	23	95.8	58.3	58.3	62.5	62.5	4.2	95.8
New Hampshire	15	13	6	7	5	4	1	12	86.7	40.0	46.7	33.3	26.7	6.7	80.0
New Jersey	54	53	33	33	20	20	3	53	98.1	61.1	61.1	37.0	37.0	5.6	98.1
New Mexico	23	19	16	14	13	13	2	20	82.6	69.6	60.9	56.5	56.5	8.7	87.0
New York	177	173	132	112	63	68	12	166	97.7	74.6	63.3	35.6	38.4	6.8	93.8
North Carolina	83	76	66	63	48	48	8	79	91.6	79.5	75.9	57.8	57.8	9.6	95.2
North Dakota	16	13	16	13	12	13	--	9	81.3	100.0	81.3	75.0	81.3	--	56.3
Ohio	82	81	54	50	42	46	5	80	98.8	65.9	61.0	51.2	56.1	6.1	97.6
Oklahoma	29	27	22	17	13	12	--	24	93.1	75.9	58.6	44.8	41.4	--	82.8
Oregon	42	35	27	22	29	29	8	33	83.3	64.3	52.4	69.0	69.0	19.0	78.6
Pennsylvania	94	91	76	71	54	56	7	93	96.8	80.9	75.5	57.4	59.6	7.4	98.9
Puerto Rico	34	31	27	30	29	22	5	32	91.2	79.4	88.2	85.3	64.7	14.7	94.1
Rhode Island	23	22	8	8	2	3	--	20	95.7	34.8	34.8	8.7	13.0	--	87.0
South Carolina	26	23	22	21	17	16	6	22	88.5	84.6	80.8	65.4	61.5	23.1	84.6
South Dakota	6	5	5	5	5	4	2	4	83.3	83.3	83.3	83.3	66.7	33.3	66.7
Tennessee	53	50	40	41	32	36	6	45	94.3	75.5	77.4	60.4	67.9	11.3	84.9
Texas	138	132	102	97	79	83	15	129	95.7	73.9	70.3	57.2	60.1	10.9	93.5
Utah	63	59	38	36	40	40	8	47	93.7	60.3	57.1	63.5	63.5	12.7	74.6
Vermont	10	10	7	6	8	7	1	9	100.0	70.0	60.0	80.0	70.0	10.0	90.0
Virginia	53	50	33	31	27	28	5	49	94.3	62.3	58.5	50.9	52.8	9.4	92.5
Washington	58	53	43	36	40	40	1	48	91.4	74.1	62.1	69.0	69.0	1.7	82.8
West Virginia	35	33	24	23	15	15	3	32	94.3	68.6	65.7	42.9	42.9	8.6	91.4
Wisconsin	32	23	26	19	11	14	1	29	71.9	81.3	59.4	34.4	43.8	3.1	90.6
Wyoming	17	16	16	14	16	16	1	12	94.1	94.1	82.4	94.1	94.1	5.9	70.6
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	8	7	7	7	6	6	2	6	87.5	87.5	87.5	75.0	75.0	25.0	75.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

<sup>3</sup> Of 13,585 facilities, 2,661 facilities (20 percent) offered detoxification services.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.16. Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Outreach to persons who may need treatment		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	14,809	8,944	60.4				
Alabama	132	106	80.3	Nebraska	124	65	52.4
Alaska	91	69	75.8	Nevada	81	59	72.8
Arizona	407	245	60.2	New Hampshire	72	40	55.6
Arkansas	144	93	64.6	New Jersey	369	206	55.8
California	1,502	991	66.0	New Mexico	140	93	66.4
Colorado	404	237	58.7	New York	898	505	56.2
Connecticut	220	105	47.7	North Carolina	513	281	54.8
Delaware	40	25	62.5	North Dakota	78	47	60.3
District of Columbia	24	16	66.7	Ohio	464	295	63.6
Florida	726	401	55.2	Oklahoma	200	171	85.5
Georgia	332	216	65.1	Oregon	229	145	63.3
Hawaii	168	78	46.4	Pennsylvania	578	356	61.6
Idaho	133	82	61.7	Puerto Rico	108	68	63.0
Illinois	679	386	56.8	Rhode Island	56	39	69.6
Indiana	368	221	60.1	South Carolina	114	81	71.1
Iowa	167	108	64.7	South Dakota	59	49	83.1
Kansas	179	120	67.0	Tennessee	221	159	71.9
Kentucky	418	263	62.9	Texas	502	283	56.4
Louisiana	145	109	75.2	Utah	269	159	59.1
Maine	181	80	44.2	Vermont	46	37	80.4
Maryland	413	248	60.0	Virginia	231	148	64.1
Massachusetts	414	183	44.2	Washington	445	288	64.7
Michigan	465	255	54.8	West Virginia	108	75	69.4
Minnesota	378	204	54.0	Wisconsin	268	126	47.0
Mississippi	98	75	76.5	Wyoming	53	39	73.6
Missouri	273	144	52.7	Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	10	9	90.0
Montana	72	61	84.7				

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
<b>Total</b>	14,809	13,941	11,749	6,003	7,078	875	3,136	4,458	353	667	137	552
Alabama	132	128	108	110	24	5	23	22	3	3	1	3
Alaska	91	87	63	51	43	5	30	39	3	9	--	4
Arizona	407	375	181	198	331	25	103	120	6	18	1	9
Arkansas	144	136	118	76	39	2	22	98	8	18	--	7
California	1,502	1,404	1,120	244	756	48	282	427	49	71	10	55
Colorado	404	389	372	180	145	10	42	20	4	6	1	6
Connecticut	220	210	139	143	195	19	86	59	8	21	1	12
Delaware	40	31	28	15	16	2	12	15	--	5	--	--
District of Columbia	24	23	20	14	17	2	4	7	1	1	2	2
Florida	726	692	583	203	313	40	243	251	13	22	5	59
Georgia	332	307	225	130	146	19	73	186	13	22	14	13
Hawaii	168	133	81	15	75	3	7	105	--	7	--	1
Idaho	133	127	117	75	68	2	6	10	1	--	--	6
Illinois	679	660	620	188	169	36	170	176	21	40	10	11
Indiana	368	335	274	266	110	45	123	112	11	17	6	11
Iowa	167	166	132	53	133	8	15	87	1	11	--	4
Kansas	179	177	171	64	37	5	22	21	5	8	2	6
Kentucky	418	388	343	216	104	14	81	130	7	30	4	6
Louisiana	145	133	102	50	109	28	24	65	2	6	1	3
Maine	181	160	153	116	58	6	14	21	9	10	--	12
Maryland	413	390	349	204	279	14	102	183	11	8	10	47
Massachusetts	414	403	366	104	343	33	112	139	20	22	3	13
Michigan	465	453	413	164	189	20	92	252	7	54	4	18
Minnesota	378	363	315	102	255	13	53	50	7	4	3	23
Mississippi	98	92	49	74	33	10	19	18	2	4	1	2
Missouri	273	267	223	211	56	11	42	180	7	10	1	7
Montana	72	63	53	22	21	4	7	14	5	1	2	3
Nebraska	124	104	87	42	62	9	32	57	1	9	--	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Nevada	81	71	62	21	38	8	15	16	1	2	--	5
New Hampshire	72	55	36	14	31	2	3	24	1	--	--	1
New Jersey	369	320	292	162	167	23	79	88	6	13	1	11
New Mexico	140	99	52	43	63	7	23	20	6	5	--	10
New York	898	883	854	161	321	116	252	105	17	30	9	27
North Carolina	513	456	335	266	228	24	68	227	15	33	2	23
North Dakota	78	76	71	34	19	4	8	5	--	2	--	3
Ohio	464	452	409	321	80	23	115	245	4	39	11	18
Oklahoma	200	182	147	132	48	8	31	98	2	5	--	7
Oregon	229	223	211	131	66	5	13	27	2	7	--	7
Pennsylvania	578	564	512	131	400	30	117	178	11	19	2	17
Puerto Rico	108	106	102	89	85	22	32	11	5	5	8	4
Rhode Island	56	54	45	38	35	9	14	29	--	4	1	--
South Carolina	114	107	78	7	87	12	23	71	8	4	2	5
South Dakota	59	54	46	14	29	4	8	7	1	2	2	9
Tennessee	221	213	151	181	70	11	68	71	8	17	3	5
Texas	502	483	375	123	346	38	155	126	9	11	3	17
Utah	269	253	203	160	159	7	86	18	3	2	2	16
Vermont	46	45	39	23	36	7	13	11	4	--	--	1
Virginia	231	207	180	160	59	19	37	55	5	2	2	6
Washington	445	434	419	180	331	11	61	80	6	9	1	6
West Virginia	108	96	65	57	69	6	11	19	4	4	4	2
Wisconsin	268	252	214	179	132	34	55	20	9	15	2	6
Wyoming	53	53	43	42	49	5	7	42	--	--	--	1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	7	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
Number of facilities												
<b>Total</b>	14,809	94.1	79.3	40.5	47.8	5.9	21.2	30.1	2.4	4.5	0.9	3.7
Alabama	132	97.0	81.8	83.3	18.2	3.8	17.4	16.7	2.3	2.3	0.8	2.3
Alaska	91	95.6	69.2	56.0	47.3	5.5	33.0	42.9	3.3	9.9	--	4.4
Arizona	407	92.1	44.5	48.6	81.3	6.1	25.3	29.5	1.5	4.4	0.2	2.2
Arkansas	144	94.4	81.9	52.8	27.1	1.4	15.3	68.1	5.6	12.5	--	4.9
California	1,502	93.5	74.6	16.2	50.3	3.2	18.8	28.4	3.3	4.7	0.7	3.7
Colorado	404	96.3	92.1	44.6	35.9	2.5	10.4	5.0	1.0	1.5	0.2	1.5
Connecticut	220	95.5	63.2	65.0	88.6	8.6	39.1	26.8	3.6	9.5	0.5	5.5
Delaware	40	77.5	70.0	37.5	40.0	5.0	30.0	37.5	--	12.5	--	--
District of Columbia	24	95.8	83.3	58.3	70.8	8.3	16.7	29.2	4.2	4.2	8.3	8.3
Florida	726	95.3	80.3	28.0	43.1	5.5	33.5	34.6	1.8	3.0	0.7	8.1
Georgia	332	92.5	67.8	39.2	44.0	5.7	22.0	56.0	3.9	6.6	4.2	3.9
Hawaii	168	79.2	48.2	8.9	44.6	1.8	4.2	62.5	--	4.2	--	0.6
Idaho	133	95.5	88.0	56.4	51.1	1.5	4.5	7.5	0.8	--	--	4.5
Illinois	679	97.2	91.3	27.7	24.9	5.3	25.0	25.9	3.1	5.9	1.5	1.6
Indiana	368	91.0	74.5	72.3	29.9	12.2	33.4	30.4	3.0	4.6	1.6	3.0
Iowa	167	99.4	79.0	31.7	79.6	4.8	9.0	52.1	0.6	6.6	--	2.4
Kansas	179	98.9	95.5	35.8	20.7	2.8	12.3	11.7	2.8	4.5	1.1	3.4
Kentucky	418	92.8	82.1	51.7	24.9	3.3	19.4	31.1	1.7	7.2	1.0	1.4
Louisiana	145	91.7	70.3	34.5	75.2	19.3	16.6	44.8	1.4	4.1	0.7	2.1
Maine	181	88.4	84.5	64.1	32.0	3.3	7.7	11.6	5.0	5.5	--	6.6
Maryland	413	94.4	84.5	49.4	67.6	3.4	24.7	44.3	2.7	1.9	2.4	11.4
Massachusetts	414	97.3	88.4	25.1	82.9	8.0	27.1	33.6	4.8	5.3	0.7	3.1
Michigan	465	97.4	88.8	35.3	40.6	4.3	19.8	54.2	1.5	11.6	0.9	3.9
Minnesota	378	96.0	83.3	27.0	67.5	3.4	14.0	13.2	1.9	1.1	0.8	6.1
Mississippi	98	93.9	50.0	75.5	33.7	10.2	19.4	18.4	2.0	4.1	1.0	2.0
Missouri	273	97.8	81.7	77.3	20.5	4.0	15.4	65.9	2.6	3.7	0.4	2.6
Montana	72	87.5	73.6	30.6	29.2	5.6	9.7	19.4	6.9	1.4	2.8	4.2
Nebraska	124	83.9	70.2	33.9	50.0	7.3	25.8	46.0	0.8	7.3	--	1.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
Nevada	81	87.7	76.5	25.9	46.9	9.9	18.5	19.8	1.2	2.5	--	6.2
New Hampshire	72	76.4	50.0	19.4	43.1	2.8	4.2	33.3	1.4	--	--	1.4
New Jersey	369	86.7	79.1	43.9	45.3	6.2	21.4	23.8	1.6	3.5	0.3	3.0
New Mexico	140	70.7	37.1	30.7	45.0	5.0	16.4	14.3	4.3	3.6	--	7.1
New York	898	98.3	95.1	17.9	35.7	12.9	28.1	11.7	1.9	3.3	1.0	3.0
North Carolina	513	88.9	65.3	51.9	44.4	4.7	13.3	44.2	2.9	6.4	0.4	4.5
North Dakota	78	97.4	91.0	43.6	24.4	5.1	10.3	6.4	--	2.6	--	3.8
Ohio	464	97.4	88.1	69.2	17.2	5.0	24.8	52.8	0.9	8.4	2.4	3.9
Oklahoma	200	91.0	73.5	66.0	24.0	4.0	15.5	49.0	1.0	2.5	--	3.5
Oregon	229	97.4	92.1	57.2	28.8	2.2	5.7	11.8	0.9	3.1	--	3.1
Pennsylvania	578	97.6	88.6	22.7	69.2	5.2	20.2	30.8	1.9	3.3	0.3	2.9
Puerto Rico	108	98.1	94.4	82.4	78.7	20.4	29.6	10.2	4.6	4.6	7.4	3.7
Rhode Island	56	96.4	80.4	67.9	62.5	16.1	25.0	51.8	--	7.1	1.8	--
South Carolina	114	93.9	68.4	6.1	76.3	10.5	20.2	62.3	7.0	3.5	1.8	4.4
South Dakota	59	91.5	78.0	23.7	49.2	6.8	13.6	11.9	1.7	3.4	3.4	15.3
Tennessee	221	96.4	68.3	81.9	31.7	5.0	30.8	32.1	3.6	7.7	1.4	2.3
Texas	502	96.2	74.7	24.5	68.9	7.6	30.9	25.1	1.8	2.2	0.6	3.4
Utah	269	94.1	75.5	59.5	59.1	2.6	32.0	6.7	1.1	0.7	0.7	5.9
Vermont	46	97.8	84.8	50.0	78.3	15.2	28.3	23.9	8.7	--	--	2.2
Virginia	231	89.6	77.9	69.3	25.5	8.2	16.0	23.8	2.2	0.9	0.9	2.6
Washington	445	97.5	94.2	40.4	74.4	2.5	13.7	18.0	1.3	2.0	0.2	1.3
West Virginia	108	88.9	60.2	52.8	63.9	5.6	10.2	17.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	1.9
Wisconsin	268	94.0	79.9	66.8	49.3	12.7	20.5	7.5	3.4	5.6	0.7	2.2
Wyoming	53	100.0	81.1	79.2	92.5	9.4	13.2	79.2	--	--	--	1.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	70.0	30.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.18a. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											Treatment at no or minimal charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	14,809	13,297	10,560	5,297	9,706	7,081	5,265	443	1,470	86	8,652	6,643
Alabama	132	120	89	38	82	44	52	4	6	1	83	77
Alaska	91	86	87	46	77	54	70	1	42	--	77	54
Arizona	407	350	280	192	270	189	156	4	118	2	214	172
Arkansas	144	126	105	41	70	81	67	6	6	1	86	95
California	1,502	1,244	875	314	587	381	243	71	207	3	876	693
Colorado	404	387	207	107	213	107	126	5	24	4	278	143
Connecticut	220	204	189	122	196	151	94	1	16	2	164	109
Delaware	40	39	38	19	38	23	23	--	1	--	30	15
District of Columbia	24	14	12	10	19	11	10	--	2	--	8	11
Florida	726	692	521	185	279	207	231	13	60	2	447	282
Georgia	332	298	188	114	182	133	121	13	6	4	162	128
Hawaii	168	63	56	26	49	49	28	78	3	--	19	126
Idaho	133	125	94	59	113	88	72	2	37	4	79	65
Illinois	679	644	458	182	373	282	178	4	11	1	458	294
Indiana	368	348	292	209	248	223	212	4	12	8	248	126
Iowa	167	163	148	41	147	119	74	2	6	--	116	71
Kansas	179	172	142	53	133	94	77	1	15	2	123	90
Kentucky	418	390	277	158	281	196	162	9	8	6	234	158
Louisiana	145	125	103	41	89	44	47	6	5	--	60	69
Maine	181	174	151	89	144	100	95	1	33	1	114	88
Maryland	413	369	245	144	325	166	97	6	16	--	187	137
Massachusetts	414	358	317	254	333	313	181	16	8	--	224	213
Michigan	465	427	373	273	324	258	194	4	41	1	262	170
Minnesota	378	349	345	100	215	344	112	2	142	--	112	89
Mississippi	98	92	70	46	59	47	54	1	6	--	66	55
Missouri	273	249	193	92	183	111	147	8	7	--	212	179
Montana	72	65	66	30	62	49	45	1	32	--	39	34
Nebraska	124	110	96	43	100	64	65	3	22	2	78	58

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.18a. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no or minimal charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted								Other		
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds			
Nevada	81	66	63	18	61	39	33	5	15	--	39	42
New Hampshire	72	71	67	30	62	41	36	1	4	1	39	31
New Jersey	369	341	243	91	224	124	87	13	1	3	270	198
New Mexico	140	108	102	66	120	84	59	8	41	--	63	82
New York	898	837	719	424	795	591	261	5	45	7	741	407
North Carolina	513	458	326	224	349	268	214	16	26	3	244	235
North Dakota	78	70	50	25	36	36	27	3	24	--	24	28
Ohio	464	431	349	232	411	210	200	5	6	1	339	285
Oklahoma	200	158	112	63	147	90	67	10	47	1	105	126
Oregon	229	212	202	80	196	146	89	1	55	--	168	119
Pennsylvania	578	529	413	159	483	291	125	1	5	2	274	202
Puerto Rico	108	52	36	29	30	33	30	52	1	--	21	82
Rhode Island	56	51	49	22	48	41	24	--	2	--	23	12
South Carolina	114	103	84	26	73	56	42	8	4	--	50	69
South Dakota	59	48	37	13	38	29	25	3	25	1	34	37
Tennessee	221	210	175	96	147	127	100	4	9	1	142	93
Texas	502	448	320	101	289	187	135	11	35	4	249	224
Utah	269	259	233	90	121	106	129	3	47	10	133	72
Vermont	46	42	41	25	43	41	25	1	3	--	35	27
Virginia	231	215	181	118	166	97	124	4	10	1	124	81
Washington	445	399	361	83	312	245	136	8	108	3	263	180
West Virginia	108	94	84	66	90	75	65	8	5	1	48	73
Wisconsin	268	255	241	153	225	158	155	2	42	1	121	90
Wyoming	53	53	52	34	48	37	43	--	18	2	44	38
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	4	3	1	1	1	1	5	--	--	3	9

-- Quantity is zero

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.18b. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>											
		Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other			
<b>Total</b>	14,809	89.8	71.3	35.8	65.5	47.8	35.6	3.0	9.9	0.6	58.4	44.9	
Alabama	132	90.9	67.4	28.8	62.1	33.3	39.4	3.0	4.5	0.8	62.9	58.3	
Alaska	91	94.5	95.6	50.5	84.6	59.3	76.9	1.1	46.2	--	84.6	59.3	
Arizona	407	86.0	68.8	47.2	66.3	46.4	38.3	1.0	29.0	0.5	52.6	42.3	
Arkansas	144	87.5	72.9	28.5	48.6	56.3	46.5	4.2	4.2	0.7	59.7	66.0	
California	1,502	82.8	58.3	20.9	39.1	25.4	16.2	4.7	13.8	0.2	58.3	46.1	
Colorado	404	95.8	51.2	26.5	52.7	26.5	31.2	1.2	5.9	1.0	68.8	35.4	
Connecticut	220	92.7	85.9	55.5	89.1	68.6	42.7	0.5	7.3	0.9	74.5	49.5	
Delaware	40	97.5	95.0	47.5	95.0	57.5	57.5	--	2.5	--	75.0	37.5	
District of Columbia	24	58.3	50.0	41.7	79.2	45.8	41.7	--	8.3	--	33.3	45.8	
Florida	726	95.3	71.8	25.5	38.4	28.5	31.8	1.8	8.3	0.3	61.6	38.8	
Georgia	332	89.8	56.6	34.3	54.8	40.1	36.4	3.9	1.8	1.2	48.8	38.6	
Hawaii	168	37.5	33.3	15.5	29.2	29.2	16.7	46.4	1.8	--	11.3	75.0	
Idaho	133	94.0	70.7	44.4	85.0	66.2	54.1	1.5	27.8	3.0	59.4	48.9	
Illinois	679	94.8	67.5	26.8	54.9	41.5	26.2	0.6	1.6	0.1	67.5	43.3	
Indiana	368	94.6	79.3	56.8	67.4	60.6	57.6	1.1	3.3	2.2	67.4	34.2	
Iowa	167	97.6	88.6	24.6	88.0	71.3	44.3	1.2	3.6	--	69.5	42.5	
Kansas	179	96.1	79.3	29.6	74.3	52.5	43.0	0.6	8.4	1.1	68.7	50.3	
Kentucky	418	93.3	66.3	37.8	67.2	46.9	38.8	2.2	1.9	1.4	56.0	37.8	
Louisiana	145	86.2	71.0	28.3	61.4	30.3	32.4	4.1	3.4	--	41.4	47.6	
Maine	181	96.1	83.4	49.2	79.6	55.2	52.5	0.6	18.2	0.6	63.0	48.6	
Maryland	413	89.3	59.3	34.9	78.7	40.2	23.5	1.5	3.9	--	45.3	33.2	
Massachusetts	414	86.5	76.6	61.4	80.4	75.6	43.7	3.9	1.9	--	54.1	51.4	
Michigan	465	91.8	80.2	58.7	69.7	55.5	41.7	0.9	8.8	0.2	56.3	36.6	
Minnesota	378	92.3	91.3	26.5	56.9	91.0	29.6	0.5	37.6	--	29.6	23.5	
Mississippi	98	93.9	71.4	46.9	60.2	48.0	55.1	1.0	6.1	--	67.3	56.1	
Missouri	273	91.2	70.7	33.7	67.0	40.7	53.8	2.9	2.6	--	77.7	65.6	
Montana	72	90.3	91.7	41.7	86.1	68.1	62.5	1.4	44.4	--	54.2	47.2	
Nebraska	124	88.7	77.4	34.7	80.6	51.6	52.4	2.4	17.7	1.6	62.9	46.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.18b. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other			
Nevada	81	81.5	77.8	22.2	75.3	48.1	40.7	6.2	18.5	--	48.1	51.9	
New Hampshire	72	98.6	93.1	41.7	86.1	56.9	50.0	1.4	5.6	1.4	54.2	43.1	
New Jersey	369	92.4	65.9	24.7	60.7	33.6	23.6	3.5	0.3	0.8	73.2	53.7	
New Mexico	140	77.1	72.9	47.1	85.7	60.0	42.1	5.7	29.3	--	45.0	58.6	
New York	898	93.2	80.1	47.2	88.5	65.8	29.1	0.6	5.0	0.8	82.5	45.3	
North Carolina	513	89.3	63.5	43.7	68.0	52.2	41.7	3.1	5.1	0.6	47.6	45.8	
North Dakota	78	89.7	64.1	32.1	46.2	46.2	34.6	3.8	30.8	--	30.8	35.9	
Ohio	464	92.9	75.2	50.0	88.6	45.3	43.1	1.1	1.3	0.2	73.1	61.4	
Oklahoma	200	79.0	56.0	31.5	73.5	45.0	33.5	5.0	23.5	0.5	52.5	63.0	
Oregon	229	92.6	88.2	34.9	85.6	63.8	38.9	0.4	24.0	--	73.4	52.0	
Pennsylvania	578	91.5	71.5	27.5	83.6	50.3	21.6	0.2	0.9	0.3	47.4	34.9	
Puerto Rico	108	48.1	33.3	26.9	27.8	30.6	27.8	48.1	0.9	--	19.4	75.9	
Rhode Island	56	91.1	87.5	39.3	85.7	73.2	42.9	--	3.6	--	41.1	21.4	
South Carolina	114	90.4	73.7	22.8	64.0	49.1	36.8	7.0	3.5	--	43.9	60.5	
South Dakota	59	81.4	62.7	22.0	64.4	49.2	42.4	5.1	42.4	1.7	57.6	62.7	
Tennessee	221	95.0	79.2	43.4	66.5	57.5	45.2	1.8	4.1	0.5	64.3	42.1	
Texas	502	89.2	63.7	20.1	57.6	37.3	26.9	2.2	7.0	0.8	49.6	44.6	
Utah	269	96.3	86.6	33.5	45.0	39.4	48.0	1.1	17.5	3.7	49.4	26.8	
Vermont	46	91.3	89.1	54.3	93.5	89.1	54.3	2.2	6.5	--	76.1	58.7	
Virginia	231	93.1	78.4	51.1	71.9	42.0	53.7	1.7	4.3	0.4	53.7	35.1	
Washington	445	89.7	81.1	18.7	70.1	55.1	30.6	1.8	24.3	0.7	59.1	40.4	
West Virginia	108	87.0	77.8	61.1	83.3	69.4	60.2	7.4	4.6	0.9	44.4	67.6	
Wisconsin	268	95.1	89.9	57.1	84.0	59.0	57.8	0.7	15.7	0.4	45.1	33.6	
Wyoming	53	100.0	98.1	64.2	90.6	69.8	81.1	--	34.0	3.8	83.0	71.7	
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	40.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	--	--	30.0	90.0	

-- Quantity is zero

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.19. Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	14,809	7,830	52.9				
Alabama	132	97	73.5	Nebraska	124	86	69.4
Alaska	91	70	76.9	Nevada	81	46	56.8
Arizona	407	182	44.7	New Hampshire	72	30	41.7
Arkansas	144	92	63.9	New Jersey	369	181	49.1
California	1,502	758	50.5	New Mexico	140	90	64.3
Colorado	404	196	48.5	New York	898	482	53.7
Connecticut	220	155	70.5	North Carolina	513	219	42.7
Delaware	40	19	47.5	North Dakota	78	31	39.7
District of Columbia	24	17	70.8	Ohio	464	315	67.9
Florida	726	292	40.2	Oklahoma	200	128	64.0
Georgia	332	118	35.5	Oregon	229	139	60.7
Hawaii	168	144	85.7	Pennsylvania	578	297	51.4
Idaho	133	75	56.4	Puerto Rico	108	70	64.8
Illinois	679	346	51.0	Rhode Island	56	28	50.0
Indiana	368	204	55.4	South Carolina	114	70	61.4
Iowa	167	110	65.9	South Dakota	59	50	84.7
Kansas	179	110	61.5	Tennessee	221	141	63.8
Kentucky	418	166	39.7	Texas	502	260	51.8
Louisiana	145	79	54.5	Utah	269	91	33.8
Maine	181	84	46.4	Vermont	46	38	82.6
Maryland	413	126	30.5	Virginia	231	126	54.5
Massachusetts	414	245	59.2	Washington	445	232	52.1
Michigan	465	260	55.9	West Virginia	108	65	60.2
Minnesota	378	170	45.0	Wisconsin	268	130	48.5
Mississippi	98	59	60.2	Wyoming	53	41	77.4
Missouri	273	210	76.9	Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	10	9	90.0
Montana	72	51	70.8				

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.20a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities <sup>4</sup>								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Methadone, buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> , and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	6,259	1,447	4,951	4,178	1,519	383	597	428	39	50	20	2	4,740	1,081	884	2,775
Alabama	56	20	37	28	22	10	8	2	--	2	--	--	34	10	9	15
Alaska	25	3	19	20	3	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	22	3	5	14
Arizona	160	32	132	115	34	5	10	17	--	2	--	--	126	30	23	73
Arkansas	27	7	18	12	9	5	1	1	--	1	1	--	18	8	4	6
California	549	145	469	330	145	26	81	38	--	--	--	--	404	112	54	238
Colorado	120	14	100	90	14	2	5	7	--	--	--	--	106	23	18	65
Connecticut	135	38	104	92	40	16	4	15	3	2	--	--	95	23	12	60
Delaware	28	12	24	23	13	--	2	10	--	1	--	--	15	3	4	8
District of Columbia	13	4	10	5	5	3	--	1	--	--	1	--	8	4	--	4
Florida	351	50	258	268	59	10	23	14	3	6	3	--	292	47	80	165
Georgia	126	63	86	50	63	29	31	3	--	--	--	--	63	16	11	36
Hawaii	14	4	12	7	4	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	10	3	--	7
Idaho	25	3	21	18	3	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	22	7	4	11
Illinois	220	73	150	150	74	35	11	17	10	--	1	--	146	23	25	98
Indiana	159	13	114	122	13	2	2	9	--	--	--	--	146	33	43	70
Iowa	35	8	33	25	8	2	1	5	--	--	--	--	27	7	--	20
Kansas	47	8	32	32	8	2	5	1	--	--	--	--	39	8	13	18
Kentucky	150	26	97	102	27	5	13	8	--	1	--	--	123	30	48	45
Louisiana	67	10	46	52	10	1	6	3	--	--	--	--	57	8	20	29
Maine	68	10	63	34	10	4	5	1	--	--	--	--	58	25	1	32
Maryland	236	78	204	131	84	17	43	18	--	5	1	--	152	44	15	93
Massachusetts	242	83	193	171	89	24	25	20	14	3	3	--	153	19	11	123
Michigan	143	38	115	96	39	8	12	17	1	--	1	--	104	26	19	59
Minnesota	95	14	81	63	15	1	9	4	--	--	1	--	80	21	13	46
Mississippi	33	2	28	21	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	31	10	5	16
Missouri	125	14	108	109	14	1	9	4	--	--	--	--	111	6	16	89
Montana	29	4	28	26	4	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	25	3	1	21
Nebraska	22	3	16	12	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	7	3	9
Nevada	29	11	25	16	11	3	2	6	--	--	--	--	18	8	1	9
New Hampshire	42	8	33	25	8	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	34	9	6	19
New Jersey	191	36	136	138	39	10	11	15	--	2	--	1	152	32	44	76

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.20a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities <sup>4</sup>								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Methadone, buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> , and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone
New Mexico	44	14	32	26	14	6	7	1	--	--	--	--	30	5	6	19
New York	696	162	604	444	175	42	64	53	3	9	4	--	521	142	47	332
North Carolina	212	62	184	108	64	5	40	16	1	1	1	--	148	58	22	68
North Dakota	18	3	10	17	3	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	15	--	8	7
Ohio	256	23	199	215	28	3	2	18	--	5	--	--	228	36	54	138
Oklahoma	46	16	39	14	16	5	9	2	--	--	--	--	30	18	2	10
Oregon	72	13	64	44	13	1	6	6	--	--	--	--	59	21	7	31
Pennsylvania	323	83	217	243	90	31	20	31	1	5	1	1	233	28	73	132
Puerto Rico	31	6	25	3	6	5	--	--	1	--	--	--	25	23	--	2
Rhode Island	41	19	37	26	20	3	6	10	--	1	--	--	21	6	1	14
South Carolina	42	16	36	22	16	3	11	2	--	--	--	--	26	6	3	17
South Dakota	7	1	5	5	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	1	1	4
Tennessee	99	9	58	79	10	--	8	1	--	1	--	--	89	12	41	36
Texas	207	81	158	96	82	32	40	7	2	--	1	--	125	38	15	72
Utah	138	14	120	116	15	--	10	4	--	1	--	--	123	12	18	93
Vermont	28	9	26	20	10	1	1	7	--	--	1	--	18	5	1	12
Virginia	117	34	102	66	35	4	22	8	--	1	--	--	82	25	11	46
Washington	130	25	113	91	26	3	16	6	--	1	--	--	104	20	14	70
West Virginia	59	9	40	54	9	1	1	7	--	--	--	--	50	3	18	29
Wisconsin	105	13	68	89	13	6	4	3	--	--	--	--	92	6	31	55
Wyoming	23	--	20	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	7	3	13
Other jurisdiction <sup>5</sup>	3	1	2	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	1

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> For non-OTPs, includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone. For OTPs, methadone is also included.

<sup>3</sup> Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

<sup>4</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>5</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.20b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities <sup>4</sup>								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Methadone, buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> , and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.4	2.6	1.3	0.5	--	4.0	--	--	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.5
Alaska	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5
Arizona	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.7	4.0	--	4.0	--	--	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6
Arkansas	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.2	--	2.0	5.0	--	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.2
California	8.8	10.0	9.5	7.9	9.5	6.8	13.6	8.9	--	--	--	--	8.5	10.4	6.1	8.6
Colorado	1.9	1.0	2.0	2.2	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.6	--	--	--	--	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3
Connecticut	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	4.2	0.7	3.5	7.7	4.0	--	--	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.2
Delaware	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.9	--	0.3	2.3	--	2.0	--	--	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
District of Columbia	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	--	0.2	--	--	5.0	--	0.2	0.4	--	0.1
Florida	5.6	3.5	5.2	6.4	3.9	2.6	3.9	3.3	7.7	12.0	15.0	--	6.2	4.3	9.0	5.9
Georgia	2.0	4.4	1.7	1.2	4.1	7.6	5.2	0.7	--	--	--	--	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3
Hawaii	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.3	--	0.3
Idaho	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	--	--	0.7	--	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
Illinois	3.5	5.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	9.1	1.8	4.0	25.6	--	5.0	--	3.1	2.1	2.8	3.5
Indiana	2.5	0.9	2.3	2.9	0.9	0.5	0.3	2.1	--	--	--	--	3.1	3.1	4.9	2.5
Iowa	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.2	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.6	--	0.7
Kansas	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.2	--	--	--	--	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.6
Kentucky	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.9	--	2.0	--	--	2.6	2.8	5.4	1.6
Louisiana	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.7	--	--	--	--	1.2	0.7	2.3	1.0
Maine	1.1	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.2	--	--	--	--	1.2	2.3	0.1	1.2
Maryland	3.8	5.4	4.1	3.1	5.5	4.4	7.2	4.2	--	10.0	5.0	--	3.2	4.1	1.7	3.4
Massachusetts	3.9	5.7	3.9	4.1	5.9	6.3	4.2	4.7	35.9	6.0	15.0	--	3.2	1.8	1.2	4.4
Michigan	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.0	4.0	2.6	--	5.0	--	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.1
Minnesota	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.3	1.5	0.9	--	--	5.0	--	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.7
Mississippi	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.1	--	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6
Missouri	2.0	1.0	2.2	2.6	0.9	0.3	1.5	0.9	--	--	--	--	2.3	0.6	1.8	3.2
Montana	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	--	--	0.9	--	--	--	--	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.8
Nebraska	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3
Nevada	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.3	1.4	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3
New Hampshire	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
New Jersey	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.6	1.8	3.5	--	4.0	--	50.0	3.2	3.0	5.0	2.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.20b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities <sup>4</sup>									Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Methadone, buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> , and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type <sup>2</sup>	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup>	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine <sup>3</sup> and injectable naltrexone	
New Mexico	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.2	--	--	--	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7		
New York	11.1	11.2	12.2	10.6	11.5	11.0	10.7	12.4	7.7	18.0	20.0	11.0	13.1	5.3	12.0		
North Carolina	3.4	4.3	3.7	2.6	4.2	1.3	6.7	3.7	2.6	2.0	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.5	2.5		
North Dakota	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	--	0.2	0.5	--	--	--	0.3	--	0.9	0.3		
Ohio	4.1	1.6	4.0	5.1	1.8	0.8	0.3	4.2	--	10.0	--	4.8	3.3	6.1	5.0		
Oklahoma	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.5	0.5	--	--	--	0.6	1.7	0.2	0.4		
Oregon	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.3	1.0	1.4	--	--	--	1.2	1.9	0.8	1.1		
Pennsylvania	5.2	5.7	4.4	5.8	5.9	8.1	3.4	7.2	2.6	10.0	5.0	4.9	2.6	8.3	4.8		
Puerto Rico	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.3	--	--	2.6	--	--	0.5	2.1	--	0.1		
Rhode Island	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.0	2.3	--	2.0	--	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.5		
South Carolina	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.8	1.8	0.5	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6		
South Dakota	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Tennessee	1.6	0.6	1.2	1.9	0.7	--	1.3	0.2	--	2.0	--	1.9	1.1	4.6	1.3		
Texas	3.3	5.6	3.2	2.3	5.4	8.4	6.7	1.6	5.1	--	5.0	2.6	3.5	1.7	2.6		
Utah	2.2	1.0	2.4	2.8	1.0	--	1.7	0.9	--	2.0	--	2.6	1.1	2.0	3.4		
Vermont	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.2	1.6	--	--	5.0	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4		
Virginia	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.0	3.7	1.9	--	2.0	--	1.7	2.3	1.2	1.7		
Washington	2.1	1.7	2.3	2.2	1.7	0.8	2.7	1.4	--	2.0	--	2.2	1.9	1.6	2.5		
West Virginia	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.6	--	--	--	1.1	0.3	2.0	1.0		
Wisconsin	1.7	0.9	1.4	2.1	0.9	1.6	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	1.9	0.6	3.5	2.0		
Wyoming	0.4	--	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5		
Other jurisdiction <sup>5</sup>	*	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	*	0.1	--	*		

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication-assisted therapy.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> For non-OTPs, includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone. For OTPs, methadone is also included.

<sup>3</sup> Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

<sup>4</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>5</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.21a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

		Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	1,519	1,411	1,090	431	97	661	1,360	132	96	76	84	121	89	116
Alabama	22	21	12	6	3	10	20	2	2	--	2	--	--	--
Alaska	3	3	3	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	34	34	26	11	3	14	32	1	1	--	1	3	2	3
Arkansas	9	9	8	1	--	5	8	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
California	145	144	110	15	4	124	142	3	3	3	2	2	--	2
Colorado	14	14	13	7	--	5	14	2	1	1	2	--	--	--
Connecticut	40	32	19	28	4	16	30	13	9	8	9	5	4	5
Delaware	13	13	12	11	1	8	13	1	--	--	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	5	5	5	2	1	1	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	59	53	39	11	8	30	46	12	8	6	11	8	7	8
Georgia	63	63	49	1	2	33	63	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	4	4	4	2	--	3	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3	3	3	3	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	74	71	69	43	6	32	67	7	7	5	4	5	3	5
Indiana	13	13	10	8	1	13	13	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Iowa	8	8	8	4	--	5	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	8	8	6	1	--	3	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	27	27	23	8	1	14	25	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Louisiana	10	10	7	2	--	4	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	10	10	6	4	--	3	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	84	83	70	37	7	38	83	2	1	2	1	--	--	--
Massachusetts	89	66	44	11	7	29	61	17	13	5	8	23	17	23
Michigan	39	39	34	13	4	24	37	2	2	1	2	--	--	--
Minnesota	15	15	8	4	--	4	15	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Mississippi	2	2	2	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	14	14	12	1	1	8	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	4	4	4	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	3	3	2	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	11	10	9	7	1	7	9	1	1	1	--	2	2	2
New Hampshire	8	8	8	--	--	5	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.21a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)**

		Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	39	36	35	33	9	17	33	6	4	5	3	1	1	1
New Mexico	14	14	8	--	--	6	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	175	132	92	33	10	34	127	18	7	8	8	41	31	36
North Carolina	64	63	44	11	3	15	60	1	1	1	--	3	3	3
North Dakota	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
Ohio	28	28	28	20	5	11	27	8	5	5	3	3	1	3
Oklahoma	16	16	15	5	1	4	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	13	13	10	4	--	7	13	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	90	79	65	34	5	10	76	17	14	13	13	8	7	8
Puerto Rico	6	6	3	--	--	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	20	17	17	9	1	10	16	3	3	2	2	5	3	5
South Carolina	16	16	12	2	1	4	16	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
South Dakota	1	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	10	10	9	--	1	8	9	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
Texas	82	81	36	11	1	39	80	3	2	1	2	4	3	4
Utah	15	15	14	2	--	6	14	1	1	1	--	1	--	1
Vermont	10	9	8	1	1	2	9	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Virginia	35	34	24	6	3	16	32	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Washington	26	26	24	10	1	11	26	1	1	--	1	1	--	1
West Virginia	9	9	7	3	--	7	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	13	13	10	4	--	3	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.21b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Type of care offered											Hospital inpatient	
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)						
Number of facilities	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization		Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
					Detox									
<b>Total</b>	1,519	92.9	71.8	28.4	6.4	43.5	89.5	8.7	6.3	5.0	5.5	8.0	5.9	7.6
Alabama	22	95.5	54.5	27.3	13.6	45.5	90.9	9.1	9.1	--	9.1	--	--	--
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	34	100.0	76.5	32.4	8.8	41.2	94.1	2.9	2.9	--	2.9	8.8	5.9	8.8
Arkansas	9	100.0	88.9	11.1	--	55.6	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	--	--	--
California	145	99.3	75.9	10.3	2.8	85.5	97.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.4	--	1.4
Colorado	14	100.0	92.9	50.0	--	35.7	100.0	14.3	7.1	7.1	14.3	--	--	--
Connecticut	40	80.0	47.5	70.0	10.0	40.0	75.0	32.5	22.5	20.0	22.5	12.5	10.0	12.5
Delaware	13	100.0	92.3	84.6	7.7	61.5	100.0	7.7	--	--	7.7	--	--	--
District of Columbia	5	100.0	100.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	59	89.8	66.1	18.6	13.6	50.8	78.0	20.3	13.6	10.2	18.6	13.6	11.9	13.6
Georgia	63	100.0	77.8	1.6	3.2	52.4	100.0	1.6	--	1.6	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	74	95.9	93.2	58.1	8.1	43.2	90.5	9.5	9.5	6.8	5.4	6.8	4.1	6.8
Indiana	13	100.0	76.9	61.5	7.7	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	7.7	--	7.7
Iowa	8	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	62.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	8	100.0	75.0	12.5	--	37.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	27	100.0	85.2	29.6	3.7	51.9	92.6	--	--	--	--	3.7	3.7	3.7
Louisiana	10	100.0	70.0	20.0	--	40.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	10	100.0	60.0	40.0	--	30.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	84	98.8	83.3	44.0	8.3	45.2	98.8	2.4	1.2	2.4	1.2	--	--	--
Massachusetts	89	74.2	49.4	12.4	7.9	32.6	68.5	19.1	14.6	5.6	9.0	25.8	19.1	25.8
Michigan	39	100.0	87.2	33.3	10.3	61.5	94.9	5.1	5.1	2.6	5.1	--	--	--
Minnesota	15	100.0	53.3	26.7	--	26.7	100.0	6.7	6.7	--	6.7	--	--	--
Mississippi	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	14	100.0	85.7	7.1	7.1	57.1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	4	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	3	100.0	66.7	--	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	11	90.9	81.8	63.6	9.1	63.6	81.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	--	18.2	18.2	18.2
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	--	--	62.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.21b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
	Type of care offered													
	Number of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	39	92.3	89.7	84.6	23.1	43.6	84.6	15.4	10.3	12.8	7.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
New Mexico	14	100.0	57.1	--	--	42.9	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	175	75.4	52.6	18.9	5.7	19.4	72.6	10.3	4.0	4.6	4.6	23.4	17.7	20.6
North Carolina	64	98.4	68.8	17.2	4.7	23.4	93.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	--	4.7	4.7	4.7
North Dakota	3	100	67	33	33	33	100	33	33	33	33	--	--	--
Ohio	28	100.0	100.0	71.4	17.9	39.3	96.4	28.6	17.9	17.9	10.7	10.7	3.6	10.7
Oklahoma	16	100.0	93.8	31.3	6.3	25.0	93.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	13	100.0	76.9	30.8	--	53.8	100.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	90	87.8	72.2	37.8	5.6	11.1	84.4	18.9	15.6	14.4	14.4	8.9	7.8	8.9
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	50.0	--	--	16.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	20	85.0	85.0	45.0	5.0	50.0	80.0	15.0	15.0	10.0	10.0	25.0	15.0	25.0
South Carolina	16	100.0	75.0	12.5	6.3	25.0	100.0	6.3	6.3	--	6.3	--	--	--
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	10	100.0	90.0	--	10.0	80.0	90.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	--
Texas	82	98.8	43.9	13.4	1.2	47.6	97.6	3.7	2.4	1.2	2.4	4.9	3.7	4.9
Utah	15	100.0	93.3	13.3	--	40.0	93.3	6.7	6.7	6.7	--	6.7	--	6.7
Vermont	10	90.0	80.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	90.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Virginia	35	97.1	68.6	17.1	8.6	45.7	91.4	8.6	8.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
Washington	26	100.0	92.3	38.5	3.8	42.3	100.0	3.8	3.8	--	3.8	3.8	--	3.8
West Virginia	9	100.0	77.8	33.3	--	77.8	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	13	100.0	76.9	30.8	--	23.1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.22a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	1,519	1,513	1,372	464	969	110	401	1,048	34	83	8	135
Alabama	22	22	22	18	2	--	3	19	1	--	--	3
Alaska	3	3	3	1	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	2
Arizona	34	33	26	17	31	2	2	30	--	1	--	3
Arkansas	9	9	8	1	4	1	2	7	--	--	--	1
California	145	145	125	16	62	6	15	96	3	41	1	12
Colorado	14	14	12	1	4	1	3	11	--	1	--	--
Connecticut	40	40	34	29	36	1	13	28	1	--	--	4
Delaware	13	13	13	6	9	--	3	10	--	2	--	--
District of Columbia	5	5	4	2	3	1	2	4	--	--	--	1
Florida	59	59	58	13	46	2	20	42	2	--	--	3
Georgia	63	63	54	9	35	--	8	54	1	3	--	5
Hawaii	4	4	3	--	2	--	--	4	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3	3	3	3	2	--	--	3	--	--	--	1
Illinois	74	73	66	20	27	3	23	50	1	3	--	3
Indiana	13	13	12	6	3	2	2	11	--	1	--	--
Iowa	8	8	8	5	7	--	--	7	--	--	--	--
Kansas	8	8	8	--	1	1	2	6	--	--	--	1
Kentucky	27	27	25	9	8	--	10	15	--	--	--	2
Louisiana	10	10	10	4	10	--	2	7	--	--	--	1
Maine	10	10	10	8	2	--	2	8	--	--	--	1
Maryland	84	83	79	31	63	5	20	62	3	2	--	8
Massachusetts	89	89	83	18	78	6	25	62	2	2	--	6
Michigan	39	39	37	11	24	1	11	28	--	--	1	3
Minnesota	15	15	13	1	10	1	2	12	--	--	--	2
Mississippi	2	2	1	1	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	--
Missouri	14	14	12	11	5	--	7	2	--	--	--	2
Montana	4	4	2	--	1	--	--	4	--	--	--	2
Nebraska	3	3	3	--	2	--	--	3	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.22a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018  
(continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Nevada	11	11	11	7	9	1	3	8	--	--	--	1
New Hampshire	8	8	7	--	6	--	--	8	--	--	--	1
New Jersey	39	39	37	14	28	2	5	35	1	1	--	4
New Mexico	14	14	12	3	10	2	2	10	1	2	--	2
New York	175	175	174	36	121	45	119	58	5	6	3	15
North Carolina	64	63	52	35	50	1	4	57	1	1	--	5
North Dakota	3	3	3	1	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	1
Ohio	28	28	24	19	7	2	9	23	1	2	1	5
Oklahoma	16	16	15	12	1	--	1	15	--	--	--	3
Oregon	13	13	12	3	4	1	3	10	--	--	--	3
Pennsylvania	90	90	84	14	73	9	22	65	2	3	1	4
Puerto Rico	6	6	6	6	6	--	--	6	--	--	--	1
Rhode Island	20	20	18	13	16	4	4	16	--	--	1	--
South Carolina	16	16	15	4	13	--	3	15	3	1	--	1
South Dakota	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	10	10	9	9	5	--	7	4	1	--	--	2
Texas	82	82	58	8	69	2	20	57	1	5	--	7
Utah	15	14	12	3	5	1	1	12	1	--	--	4
Vermont	10	10	9	2	9	1	3	7	2	--	--	--
Virginia	35	35	32	19	17	3	11	25	1	--	--	4
Washington	26	26	26	9	25	2	3	5	--	--	--	2
West Virginia	9	9	9	4	8	--	--	9	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	13	13	12	2	8	1	2	10	--	6	--	4
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.22b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
<b>Total</b>	1,519	99.6	90.3	30.5	63.8	7.2	26.4	69.0	2.2	5.5	0.5	8.9
Alabama	22	100.0	100.0	81.8	9.1	--	13.6	86.4	4.5	--	--	13.6
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	66.7
Arizona	34	97.1	76.5	50.0	91.2	5.9	5.9	88.2	--	2.9	--	8.8
Arkansas	9	100.0	88.9	11.1	44.4	11.1	22.2	77.8	--	--	--	11.1
California	145	100.0	86.2	11.0	42.8	4.1	10.3	66.2	2.1	28.3	0.7	8.3
Colorado	14	100.0	85.7	7.1	28.6	7.1	21.4	78.6	--	7.1	--	--
Connecticut	40	100.0	85.0	72.5	90.0	2.5	32.5	70.0	2.5	--	--	10.0
Delaware	13	100.0	100.0	46.2	69.2	--	23.1	76.9	--	15.4	--	--
District of Columbia	5	100.0	80.0	40.0	60.0	20.0	40.0	80.0	--	--	--	20.0
Florida	59	100.0	98.3	22.0	78.0	3.4	33.9	71.2	3.4	--	--	5.1
Georgia	63	100.0	85.7	14.3	55.6	--	12.7	85.7	1.6	4.8	--	7.9
Hawaii	4	100.0	75.0	--	50.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	33.3
Illinois	74	98.6	89.2	27.0	36.5	4.1	31.1	67.6	1.4	4.1	--	4.1
Indiana	13	100.0	92.3	46.2	23.1	15.4	15.4	84.6	--	7.7	--	--
Iowa	8	100.0	100.0	62.5	87.5	--	--	87.5	--	--	--	--
Kansas	8	100.0	100.0	--	12.5	12.5	25.0	75.0	--	--	--	12.5
Kentucky	27	100.0	92.6	33.3	29.6	--	37.0	55.6	--	--	--	7.4
Louisiana	10	100.0	100.0	40.0	100.0	--	20.0	70.0	--	--	--	10.0
Maine	10	100.0	100.0	80.0	20.0	--	20.0	80.0	--	--	--	10.0
Maryland	84	98.8	94.0	36.9	75.0	6.0	23.8	73.8	3.6	2.4	--	9.5
Massachusetts	89	100.0	93.3	20.2	87.6	6.7	28.1	69.7	2.2	2.2	--	6.7
Michigan	39	100.0	94.9	28.2	61.5	2.6	28.2	71.8	--	--	2.6	7.7
Minnesota	15	100.0	86.7	6.7	66.7	6.7	13.3	80.0	--	--	--	13.3
Mississippi	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Missouri	14	100.0	85.7	78.6	35.7	--	50.0	14.3	--	--	--	14.3
Montana	4	100.0	50.0	--	25.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	50.0
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	--	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.22b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018  
(continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Nevada	11	100.0	100.0	63.6	81.8	9.1	27.3	72.7	--	--	--	9.1
New Hampshire	8	100.0	87.5	--	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	12.5
New Jersey	39	100.0	94.9	35.9	71.8	5.1	12.8	89.7	2.6	2.6	--	10.3
New Mexico	14	100.0	85.7	21.4	71.4	14.3	14.3	71.4	7.1	14.3	--	14.3
New York	175	100.0	99.4	20.6	69.1	25.7	68.0	33.1	2.9	3.4	1.7	8.6
North Carolina	64	98.4	81.3	54.7	78.1	1.6	6.3	89.1	1.6	1.6	--	7.8
North Dakota	3	100	100	33	33.3	--	33	67	--	--	--	33.3
Ohio	28	100.0	85.7	67.9	25.0	7.1	32.1	82.1	3.6	7.1	3.6	17.9
Oklahoma	16	100.0	93.8	75.0	6.3	--	6.3	93.8	--	--	--	18.8
Oregon	13	100.0	92.3	23.1	30.8	7.7	23.1	76.9	--	--	--	23.1
Pennsylvania	90	100.0	93.3	15.6	81.1	10.0	24.4	72.2	2.2	3.3	1.1	4.4
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	16.7
Rhode Island	20	100.0	90.0	65.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	--	--	5.0	--
South Carolina	16	100.0	93.8	25.0	81.3	--	18.8	93.8	18.8	6.3	--	6.3
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	10	100.0	90.0	90.0	50.0	--	70.0	40.0	10.0	--	--	20.0
Texas	82	100.0	70.7	9.8	84.1	2.4	24.4	69.5	1.2	6.1	--	8.5
Utah	15	93.3	80.0	20.0	33.3	6.7	6.7	80.0	6.7	--	--	26.7
Vermont	10	100.0	90.0	20.0	90.0	10.0	30.0	70.0	20.0	--	--	--
Virginia	35	100.0	91.4	54.3	48.6	8.6	31.4	71.4	2.9	--	--	11.4
Washington	26	100.0	100.0	34.6	96.2	7.7	11.5	19.2	--	--	--	7.7
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	88.9	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	13	100.0	92.3	15.4	61.5	7.7	15.4	76.9	--	46.2	--	30.8
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

**Table 4.23. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy						Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
<b>Total</b>	14,782	5,093	8,548	1,080	49	4	8	100.0	34.5	57.8	7.3	0.3	*	0.1
Alabama	132	19	107	6	--	--	--	100.0	14.4	81.1	4.5	--	--	--
Alaska	91	56	28	7	--	--	--	100.0	61.5	30.8	7.7	--	--	--
Arizona	407	129	267	11	--	--	--	100.0	31.7	65.6	2.7	--	--	--
Arkansas	144	43	95	6	--	--	--	100.0	29.9	66.0	4.2	--	--	--
California	1,499	389	1,048	57	4	--	1	100.0	26.0	69.9	3.8	0.3	--	0.1
Colorado	403	143	223	36	1	--	--	100.0	35.5	55.3	8.9	0.2	--	--
Connecticut	220	91	113	15	1	--	--	100.0	41.4	51.4	6.8	0.5	--	--
Delaware	40	14	23	3	--	--	--	100.0	35.0	57.5	7.5	--	--	--
District of Columbia	24	7	14	2	1	--	--	100.0	29.2	58.3	8.3	4.2	--	--
Florida	726	213	429	83	1	--	--	100.0	29.3	59.1	11.4	0.1	--	--
Georgia	330	87	212	31	--	--	--	100.0	26.4	64.2	9.4	--	--	--
Hawaii	168	111	52	5	--	--	--	100.0	66.1	31.0	3.0	--	--	--
Idaho	133	16	113	4	--	--	--	100.0	12.0	85.0	3.0	--	--	--
Illinois	675	157	451	62	5	--	--	100.0	23.3	66.8	9.2	0.7	--	--
Indiana	367	209	137	21	--	--	--	100.0	56.9	37.3	5.7	--	--	--
Iowa	167	97	57	13	--	--	--	100.0	58.1	34.1	7.8	--	--	--
Kansas	179	34	137	7	1	--	--	100.0	19.0	76.5	3.9	0.6	--	--
Kentucky	417	45	304	65	3	--	--	100.0	10.8	72.9	15.6	0.7	--	--
Louisiana	144	36	101	7	--	--	--	100.0	25.0	70.1	4.9	--	--	--
Maine	181	86	82	13	--	--	--	100.0	47.5	45.3	7.2	--	--	--
Maryland	412	91	271	46	4	--	--	100.0	22.1	65.8	11.2	1.0	--	--
Massachusetts	414	161	234	18	1	--	--	100.0	38.9	56.5	4.3	0.2	--	--
Michigan	464	149	263	51	1	--	--	100.0	32.1	56.7	11.0	0.2	--	--
Minnesota	377	66	283	24	4	--	--	100.0	17.5	75.1	6.4	1.1	--	--
Mississippi	98	28	68	2	--	--	--	100.0	28.6	69.4	2.0	--	--	--
Missouri	273	78	174	21	--	--	--	100.0	28.6	63.7	7.7	--	--	--
Montana	72	33	35	4	--	--	--	100.0	45.8	48.6	5.6	--	--	--
Nebraska	124	40	70	14	--	--	--	100.0	32.3	56.5	11.3	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.23. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy						Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Nevada	81	28	47	6	--	--	--	100.0	34.6	58.0	7.4	--	--	--
New Hampshire	72	30	37	5	--	--	--	100.0	41.7	51.4	6.9	--	--	--
New Jersey	369	87	244	36	2	--	--	100.0	23.6	66.1	9.8	0.5	--	--
New Mexico	140	34	79	27	--	--	--	100.0	24.3	56.4	19.3	--	--	--
New York	895	720	135	32	5	2	1	100.0	80.4	15.1	3.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
North Carolina	513	129	327	55	1	--	1	100.0	25.1	63.7	10.7	0.2	--	0.2
North Dakota	78	23	50	5	--	--	--	100.0	29.5	64.1	6.4	--	--	--
Ohio	462	125	315	19	3	--	--	100.0	27.1	68.2	4.1	0.6	--	--
Oklahoma	200	152	43	5	--	--	--	100.0	76.0	21.5	2.5	--	--	--
Oregon	228	134	88	6	--	--	--	100.0	58.8	38.6	2.6	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	105	415	53	4	1	--	100.0	18.2	71.8	9.2	0.7	0.2	--
Puerto Rico	107	45	48	12	2	--	--	100.0	42.1	44.9	11.2	1.9	--	--
Rhode Island	56	19	32	5	--	--	--	100.0	33.9	57.1	8.9	--	--	--
South Carolina	114	48	58	8	--	--	--	100.0	42.1	50.9	7.0	--	--	--
South Dakota	59	22	30	7	--	--	--	100.0	37.3	50.8	11.9	--	--	--
Tennessee	221	59	143	19	--	--	--	100.0	26.7	64.7	8.6	--	--	--
Texas	502	187	290	20	1	--	4	100.0	37.3	57.8	4.0	0.2	--	0.8
Utah	268	109	137	22	--	--	--	100.0	40.7	51.1	8.2	--	--	--
Vermont	46	32	12	2	--	--	--	100.0	69.6	26.1	4.3	--	--	--
Virginia	230	77	125	28	--	--	--	100.0	33.5	54.3	12.2	--	--	--
Washington	444	141	281	20	1	--	1	100.0	31.8	63.3	4.5	0.2	--	0.2
West Virginia	108	31	72	4	1	--	--	100.0	28.7	66.7	3.7	0.9	--	--
Wisconsin	268	100	121	45	2	--	--	100.0	37.3	45.1	16.8	0.7	--	--
Wyoming	53	24	25	3	--	1	--	100.0	45.3	47.2	5.7	--	1.9	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	4	3	2	--	--	--	100.0	44.4	33.3	22.2	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 14,809 facilities, 27 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 14,782 facilities.

<sup>3</sup> Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018

## **APPENDIX A**

### **N-SSATS BACKGROUND**

#### **Survey History**

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a co-sponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was re-named the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was re-instated and re-named the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was re-designed, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was re-designed and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a re-designed full mail survey was re-instated with telephone follow-up; it was re-named the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) has alternated with an abbreviated version of the questionnaire. The full questionnaire, fielded in odd-numbered years, collects data on programs and clients; in alternate (even-numbered) years, an abbreviated N-SSATS questionnaire collects the program information needed to update the substance abuse section of the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and collects information on other facility-related topics.

## **N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)**

N-SSATS is one of the components of SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS). The core of BHSIS is the Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities and mental health treatment facilities. The other substance abuse component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and state-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-BHS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-BHS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its state substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

### *Treatment facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies*

The largest group of facilities (15,945 in 2018) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-BHS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and Opioid Treatment Programs certified by SAMHSA. I-BHS records for federally operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

### *Treatment facilities not approved by state substance abuse agencies*

This group of facilities (2,113 in 2018) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-BHS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that state substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

## **Survey Coverage**

The use of I-BHS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-BHS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

### *Unit of response*

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that state substance abuse agencies use the point of

delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the different state administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some states, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate state licenses. These are treated as separate by the state substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-BHS ID numbers. In other states, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting levels remain consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

### *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-BHS are administratively monitored by state substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-BHS is affected by differences in state systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some state substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some states, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the state substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on the inventory. About 15 source lists were examined, and facilities not on the inventory were contacted to ascertain whether or not they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on the inventory. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the state substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. Between 2008 and 2018, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report varied between 13,688 and 14,809. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened (see Table 2.1).

### *Data collection*

Until 1996, state substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced an online web version of the questionnaire for a few facilities in addition to the hard copy questionnaire. The web version of the questionnaire was fully implemented in 2002. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its full inception in 2002.

### *Non-response*

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2017, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 90 to 96 percent. In 2018, the final response rate, counting survey-eligible facilities, was 92 percent.

### *Exclusions*

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.<sup>14</sup> During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the inventory. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public use data files.

I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-BHS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the inventory and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Facilities (formerly the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs) and on the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public use data files.

---

<sup>14</sup> SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

## Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1998 to 2018. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007. Questions about facility smoking policy were added in 2011; questions about outpatient facility operating capacity were modified in 2012; questions about injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol<sup>®</sup>) as a pharmacotherapy were added in 2011; questions about work activity and means to accomplish them, as well as the question asking for client counts of those prescribed extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol<sup>®</sup>), were added in 2013; and in 2017 the questions asking for client counts of those prescribed Vivitrol<sup>®</sup> were changed to request client counts of those receiving naltrexone for opioid use disorder. In 2018, a question about extended-release, injectable buprenorphine (Sublocade<sup>®</sup>) was added.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types. In addition, over time more categories have been added to the specific client types (e.g., persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and members of military families in 2012 and young adults, persons who have experienced sexual abuse, and persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence in 2013). Because of the increase in client types, the question was split in 2013. The portion asking if specific client types were served was limited to adolescents, adult women, and adult men. In addition, programs or groups were described as “specifically tailored.” In 2014, the first part of the question was revised again to collect another level of detail (i.e., the age range of males and females served, if any). The client types of adolescents, adult women, and adult men were added back to the second part of the question.

Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) has alternated with an abbreviated version of the questionnaire. This abbreviated questionnaire, first introduced in 2014, collects the facility, program, and services information that are needed to update the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. It omits Section B, which includes the client counts. Other changes to the 2014 questionnaire included reinstatement of the “primary focus” question, which had been dropped from the 2013 questionnaire; in addition, the question asking if a facility operates an opioid treatment program (OTP) was revised: the informational bullets describing OTPs were reworded, and the response categories were more explicit about whether or not the facility operates an OTP, as well as whether or not methadone and/or buprenorphine are used. In 2015, the OTP question was again revised to ask facilities how they treat opioid addiction; the response categories were even more specific about how they used, or did not use, methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol<sup>®</sup>) and whether or not the facility was a federally certified OTP. In 2017, reference to Vivitrol<sup>®</sup> was deleted, and the question referred simply to naltrexone.

**Table A1. Survey contents: 1998–2018**

Survey question	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004– 2005	2006	2007– 2008	2009– 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<b>Facility information</b>																	
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a							
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a							
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a
Religious affiliation	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a
Treatment at no charge	n/a	X	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	n/a	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Any payment assistance	n/a	n/a	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials	n/a	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Organizational setting	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Revenue	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Work activity methods	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	n/a	X	n/a	X	X
<b>One-day census</b>																	
No. of clients by type of care	X	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	n/a
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	n/a
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	X	X	X	n/a
No. of clients receiving injectable naltrexone <sup>1</sup>	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	n/a	X	X	n/a	n/a
No. of clients receiving naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	n/a
No. of clients receiving LAAM	X	n/a	X	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	X	n/a	X	n/a
Outpatient facility operating capacity	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	X	n/a	X	n/a
No. of clients under age 18	n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	n/a	X	n/a	X	n/a
Client demographics	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Client types	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table A1. Survey contents: 1998–2018 (continued)**

<i>Survey question</i>	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004– 2005	2006	2007– 2008	2009– 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<b>Program and services information</b>																	
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Standard practices	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	X
Waiting list	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>
Facility smoking policy	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X
<b>Other client counts</b>																	
Annual admissions	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>
Annual admissions funded by ATR	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	<i>n/a</i>
Percent of clients by counseling type	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X	X	<i>n/a</i>	X	X	X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>

*n/a* Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998–1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002–2018.



## **APPENDIX B**

### **2018 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE**

This appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2018 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 94 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 5 percent completed it by CATI, and 2 percent completed it by mail [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].<sup>15</sup>

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

---

<sup>15</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.



# National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 30, 2018

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)

[Empty rectangular box for facility information]

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.  
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



*PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE  
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE*

**Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online?** See the pink flyer enclosed in your survey packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at <https://info.nssats.com>.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank surveys, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH  
1-888-324-8337  
[NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com](mailto:NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com)

### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

\* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (\*) questions may be published in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (found at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>), in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publicly-available listings, unless you designate otherwise in question 27, page 10 of this questionnaire.

**Mapping feature in online Locator.** Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

**Eligibility for online Locator and Directory.** Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office and that complete this questionnaire will be listed as substance abuse facilities in the online Locator and *Directory*. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the online Locator and *Directory*. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

\*1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |  | <u>YES</u>                 | <u>NO</u>                  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)</i> |                            |                            |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

1a. To which of the following clients does this facility, at this location, offer mental health treatment services (*interventions such as therapy or psychotropic medication that treat a person's mental health problem or condition, reduce symptoms, and improve behavioral functioning and outcomes*)?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1  Substance abuse clients
- 2  Clients other than substance abuse clients
- 3  No clients are offered mental health treatment services

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

\*2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |  | <u>YES</u>                 | <u>NO</u>                  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Alcohol .....                         | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Benzodiazepines .....                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Cocaine .....                         | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Methamphetamines .....                | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Opioids .....                         | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Other ( <i>Specify: _____</i> ) ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

\*2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 9)

4. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1  Yes → SKIP TO Q.29 (PAGE 10)
- 0  No

5. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

6. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Substance abuse treatment services
- 2  Mental health services
- 3  Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (*neither is primary*)
- 4  General health care
- 5  Other (*Specify: \_\_\_\_\_*)

\*7. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  A private for-profit organization
- 2  A private non-profit organization
- 3  State government
- 4  Local, county, or community government
- 5  Tribal government
- 6  Federal Government

SKIP TO Q.8 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

\*7a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Department of Veterans Affairs
- 2  Department of Defense
- 3  Indian Health Service
- 4  Other (*Specify: \_\_\_\_\_*)

**\*8. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.9 (BELOW)

**\*8a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |   | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| 1. <b>Hospital inpatient detoxification</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, <i>medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification</i> ) |            |           |
| 2. <b>Hospital inpatient treatment</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, <i>medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment</i> )     |            |           |

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine. For more information on ASAM please go to <https://info.nssats.com>.

**\*9. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.10 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

**\*9a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |   | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| 1. <b>Residential detoxification</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, <i>clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification</i> )                                       |            |           |
| 2. <b>Residential short-term treatment</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Level III.5, <i>clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less</i> )                       |            |           |
| 3. <b>Residential long-term treatment</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, <i>clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days</i> ) |            |           |

**\*10. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.11 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

**\*10a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |  | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| 1. <b>Outpatient detoxification</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, <i>ambulatory detoxification</i> )                  |            |           |
| 2. <b>Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>  |            |           |
| 3. <b>Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Level II.5, <i>20 or more hours per week</i> ) |            |           |
| 4. <b>Intensive outpatient treatment</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Level II.1, <i>9 or more hours per week</i> )                       |            |           |
| 5. <b>Regular outpatient treatment</b> ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(similar to ASAM Level I, <i>outpatient treatment, non-intensive</i> )                 |            |           |

**\*11. Which of the following services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

**Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services**

- 1  Screening for substance abuse
- 2  Screening for mental health disorders
- 3  Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
- 4  Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)
- 5  Screening for tobacco use
- 6  Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment
- 7  Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible
- 8  We do not offer any of these assessment and pre-treatment services

**Testing** (include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 9  Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
- 10  Drug or alcohol urine screening
- 11  Screening for Hepatitis B
- 12  Screening for Hepatitis C
- 13  HIV testing
- 14  STD testing
- 15  TB screening
- 16  We do not offer any of these testing services

**Transitional Services**

- 17  Discharge planning
- 18  Aftercare/continuing care
- 19  We do not offer any of these transitional services

**Ancillary Services**

- 20  Case management services
- 21  Social skills development
- 22  Mentoring/peer support
- 23  Child care for clients' children
- 24  Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 25  Employment counseling or training for clients
- 26  Assistance in locating housing for clients
- 27  Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
- 28  Early intervention for HIV
- 29  HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
- 30  Hepatitis education, counseling, or support
- 31  Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis
- 32  Substance abuse education
- 33  Transportation assistance to treatment
- 34  Mental health services
- 35  Acupuncture
- 36  Residential beds for clients' children
- 37  Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)
- 38  Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling
- 39  We do not offer any of these ancillary services

**Other Services**

- 40  Treatment for gambling disorder
- 41  Treatment for Internet use disorder
- 42  Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)
- 43  We do not offer any of these other services

**Pharmacotherapies**

- 44  Disulfiram (Antabuse®)
- 45  Naltrexone (oral)
- 46  Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)
- 47  Acamprosate (Campral®)
- 48  Nicotine replacement
- 49  Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)
- 50  Medications for psychiatric disorders
- 51  Methadone
- 52  Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavai®, Zubsolv®)
- 53  Buprenorphine without naloxone
- 54  Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)
- 55  Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)
- 56  We do not offer any of these pharmacotherapy services

**\*12. Facilities may treat a range of substance use disorders. The next series of questions focuses only on how this facility treats opioid use disorder.**

**How does this facility treat opioid use disorder?**

- *Medication assisted treatment (MAT) includes the use of methadone, buprenorphine and/or naltrexone for the treatment of opioid use disorder.*

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- This facility does not treat opioid use disorder.
- This facility uses methadone or buprenorphine for pain management, emergency cases, or research purposes. It is NOT a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP).
- This facility treats opioid use disorder, but it does not use medication assisted treatment (MAT), nor does it accept clients using MAT to treat opioid use disorder.
- This facility accepts clients using MAT, but the medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity. *(The medications may or may not be stored/delivered/monitored onsite.)*
- This facility administers naltrexone to treat opioid use disorder. Naltrexone use is authorized through any medical staff who have prescribing privileges.
- This facility prescribes buprenorphine to treat opioid use disorder. Buprenorphine use is authorized through a DATA 2000 waived physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner.
- This facility administers and/or dispenses methadone, buprenorphine **and/or** naltrexone and is a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP). A DATA 2000 waived physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner may or may not also be onsite. *(While most OTPs use methadone, some only use buprenorphine.)*

→ **SKIP TO Q.13 (BELOW)**

**\*12a. Does this facility serve only opioid use disorder clients?**

- Yes
- No

**\*12b. Which of the following medication services does this program provide?**

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine
- Maintenance services with medically-supervised withdrawal (or taper) after a period of stabilization
- Detoxification from opioids of abuse with methadone or buprenorphine
- Relapse prevention with naltrexone

**\*13. For each type of counseling listed below, please indicate approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.**

TYPE OF COUNSELING	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Group counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Family counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Marital/couples counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>

\*14. For each type of clinical/therapeutic approach listed below, please mark the box that best describes how often that approach is used at this facility.

- For definitions of these approaches, go to: <https://info.nssats.com>

CLINICAL/THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	NEVER	RARELY	SOMETIMES	ALWAYS OR OFTEN	NOT FAMILIAR WITH THIS APPROACH
1. Substance abuse counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. 12-step facilitation	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Brief intervention	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Cognitive behavioral therapy	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Dialectical behavior therapy	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Contingency management/motivational incentives	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Motivational interviewing	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Trauma-related counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Anger management	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Matrix Model	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Relapse prevention	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine (including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Other treatment approach (Specify: _____)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*15. Does this facility, at this location, offer a **specialty designed** program or group intended **exclusively** for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.16 (BELOW)

\*15a. Does this facility serve **only** DUI/DWI clients?

- 1  Yes  
0  No

\*16. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in **sign language** at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing (*for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech*)?

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1  Yes  
0  No

\*17. Does **this** facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language **other than English** at this location?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.18 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

17a. At **this** facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language **other than English**?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English  
2  On-call interpreter (*in person or by phone*) brought in when needed → **SKIP TO Q.18 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**  
3  BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter

\*17a1. Do **staff counselors** provide substance abuse treatment in Spanish at this facility?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.17b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

17a2. Do **staff counselors** at this facility provide substance abuse treatment in any other languages?

- 1  Yes → GO TO Q.17b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.18 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

\*17b. In what other languages do **staff counselors** provide substance abuse treatment **at this facility**?

- Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**American Indian or Alaska Native:**

- 1  Hopi  
2  Lakota  
3  Navajo  
4  Ojibwa  
5  Yupik  
6  Other American Indian or Alaska Native language  
(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**Other Languages:**

- 7  Arabic  
8  Any Chinese language  
9  Creole  
10  Farsi  
11  French  
12  German  
13  Greek  
14  Hebrew  
15  Hindi  
16  Hmong  
17  Italian  
18  Japanese  
19  Korean  
20  Polish  
21  Portuguese  
22  Russian  
23  Tagalog  
24  Vietnamese  
25  Any other language  
(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*18. Individuals seeking substance abuse treatment can vary by age, gender or other characteristics. Which categories of individuals listed below are served by this facility, at this location?**

- Indicate only the highest or lowest age the facility would accept. ***Do not indicate*** the highest or lowest age currently receiving services in the facility.

TYPE OF CLIENT	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH CATEGORY SERVED BY THIS FACILITY		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE LOWEST AGE SERVED		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE HIGHEST AGE SERVED	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	_____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No minimum age	_____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No maximum age
1. Female	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	_____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No minimum age	_____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No maximum age
2. Male	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	_____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No minimum age	_____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No maximum age

**\*18a. Many facilities have clients in one or more of the following categories. For which client categories does this facility at this location offer a substance abuse treatment program or group specifically tailored for clients in that category? If this facility treats clients in any of these categories but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, do not mark the box for that category.**

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1  Adolescents
- 2  Young adults
- 3  Adult women
- 4  Pregnant/postpartum women
- 5  Adult men
- 6  Seniors or older adults
- 7  Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender (LGBT) clients
- 8  Veterans
- 9  Active duty military
- 10  Members of military families
- 11  Criminal justice clients (*other than DUI/DWI*)
- 12  Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
- 13  Clients with HIV or AIDS
- 14  Clients who have experienced sexual abuse
- 15  Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence
- 16  Clients who have experienced trauma
- 17  Specifically tailored programs or groups for any other types of clients  
(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 18  No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered

**\*19. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- *Sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.20 (BELOW)**

**19a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Locator and Directory?**

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

**\*20. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge or minimal payment (for example, \$1) to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)**

**20a. Do you want the availability of treatment at no charge or minimal payment (for example, \$1) for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Locator and Directory?**

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

**\*21. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?**

- *Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.22.*

- 1  Yes
- 0  No
- d  Don't know

**\*22. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- |   | YES                        | NO                         | DON'T KNOW                 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. No payment accepted ( <i>free treatment for ALL clients</i> )..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Cash or self-payment.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Medicare .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Medicaid.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid.....      | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Federal military insurance ( <i>e.g., TRICARE</i> ).....           | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Private health insurance .....                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. IHS/Tribal/Urban ( <i>ITU</i> ) funds .....                        | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Other .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
- (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*23. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.24 (BELOW)**

**\*23a. What type of hospital?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  General hospital (*including VA hospital*)  
 2  Psychiatric hospital  
 3  Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.  
 (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*24. Does this facility operate transitional housing or a halfway house for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

**\*25. Which of the following statements BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building  
 2  Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)  
 3  Permitted anywhere outside  
 4  Permitted in designated indoor area(s)  
 5  Permitted anywhere inside  
 6  Permitted anywhere without restriction

**\*26. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?**

- Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- |   | YES                        | NO                         | DON'T KNOW                 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency...  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department..   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. The Joint Commission.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities ( <i>CARF</i> ).. | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. National Committee for Quality Assurance ( <i>NCQA</i> ) .....             | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation ( <i>COA</i> )..                                  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program ( <i>HFAP</i> ) ...            | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency .....      | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
- (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

27. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *Directory* and the online Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information)

- The Directory will be available at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>
- The Locator can be found at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

1  Yes

0  No → SKIP TO Q.28 (BELOW)

27a. To increase public awareness of behavioral health services, SAMHSA may be sharing facility contact information with large commercially available Internet search engines, such as Google, Bing, Yahoo!, etc. Do you want your facility information shared on these Internet search engines?

- Information to be shared would be: facility name, location address, telephone number, and website address.

1  Yes

0  No

28. Is this facility part of an organization with multiple facilities or sites that provide substance abuse treatment?

1  Yes

0  No → SKIP TO Q.29 (BELOW)

28a. What is the name, address, and phone number of the facility that is the parent, or master site, of the organization?

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

29. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? *This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.*

MARK ONE ONLY

1  Ms    2  Mrs    3  Mr    4  Dr    5  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_ )

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

Fax Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Facility Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

## ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

**PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS:** The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(p)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publicly-available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.  
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

**MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH**  
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 50345  
P.O. Box 2393  
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0106. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 25 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15E57-B, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **ITEM RESPONSE FOR 2018 N-SSATS**

This Appendix contains Table C1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2018 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2018 N-SSATS averaged 99 percent across 199 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only four of 199 separate response categories.

**Table C1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2018**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q1-1	Offered Intake/Assessment/Referral	100.0	Q11-19	No transitional services	100.0
Q1-2	Offered Detox	100.0	Q11-20	Ancillary services case management	100.0
Q1-3	Offered SA Tx	100.0	Q11-21	Ancillary social skills	100.0
Q1-4	Any other SA services offered	99.1	Q11-22	Ancillary mentoring/peer support	100.0
Q1a-1	Offered MH Tx to SA clients	100.0	Q11-23	Ancillary child care	100.0
Q1a-2	Offered MH Tx to clients other than SA clients	100.0	Q11-24	Ancillary assistance with obtaining social services	100.0
Q1a-3	No clients offered MH Tx services	100.0	Q11-25	Ancillary employment	100.0
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	99.5	Q11-26	Ancillary housing assistance	100.0
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	99.4	Q11-27	Ancillary domestic violence	100.0
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	99.2	Q11-28	Ancillary intervention HIV	100.0
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	99.1	Q11-29	Ancillary HIV/AIDS education	100.0
Q2a-5	Detox from opioids	99.5	Q11-30	Ancillary hepatitis education	100.0
Q2a-6.1	Detox from other substances	100.0	Q11-31	Ancillary health education	100.0
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	99.7	Q11-32	Ancillary substance abuse education	100.0
Q4	Jail, prison, or other	100.0	Q11-33	Ancillary transportation assistance	100.0
Q5	Solo practice	100.0	Q11-34	Ancillary mental health services	100.0
Q6	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q11-35	Ancillary acupuncture	100.0
Q7	Ownership	100.0	Q11-36	Ancillary residential beds for children	100.0
Q7a	Federal government agency	100.0	Q11-37	Ancillary self-help groups	100.0
Q8	Hospital type	100.0	Q11-38	Ancillary smoking cessation	100.0
Q9	Residential type	100.0	Q11-39	No ancillary services	100.0
Q10	Outpatient type	100.0	Q11-40	Tx for gambling disorder	100.0
Q11-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	100.0	Q11-41	Tx for internet use disorder	100.0
Q11-2	Assessment screening mental health	100.0	Q11-42	Tx for other addiction disorder (non-SA)	100.0
Q11-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	100.0	Q11-43	No other services	100.0
Q11-4	Assessment mental health	100.0	Q11-44	Pharmacotherapies antabuse	100.0
Q11-5	Screening tobacco use	100.0	Q11-45	Pharmacotherapies naltrexone (oral)	100.0
Q11-6	Assessment outreach	100.0	Q11-46	Pharmacotherapies naltrexone (extended release injectable)	100.0
Q11-7	Assessment interim services	100.0	Q11-47	Pharmacotherapies campral	100.0
Q11-8	No assessment or pre-treatment services	100.0	Q11-48	Pharmacotherapies nicotine replacement	100.0
Q11-9	Testing blood/alcohol	100.0	Q11-49	Pharmacotherapies non-nicotine cessation	100.0
Q11-10	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	100.0	Q11-50	Pharmacotherapies psychiatric disorders	100.0
Q11-11	Testing hepatitis B	100.0	Q11-51	Pharmacotherapies methadone	100.0
Q11-12	Testing hepatitis C	100.0	Q11-52	Pharmacotherapies buprenorphine with naloxone (suboxone)	100.0
Q11-13	Testing HIV	100.0	Q11-53	Pharmacotherapies buprenorphine without naloxone	100.0
Q11-14	Testing STD	100.0	Q11-54	Pharmacotherapies buprenorphine sub-dermal implant	100.0
Q11-15	Testing TB screen	100.0	Q11-55	Pharmacotherapies buprenorphine extended-release injectable	100.0
Q11-16	No testing services	100.0	Q11-56	No pharmacotherapy services	100.0
Q11-17	Transitional discharge plan	100.0	Q12-1	Does not treat opioid addiction	100.0
Q11-18	Transitional aftercare	100.0	Q12-2	Uses methadone or buprenorphine for other purposes	100.0

*Continued.*

**Table C1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2018 (continued)**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q12-3	Treats opioid addiction, but w/o meth., bup., and/or naltrexone	100.0	Q17b-5	Tx in Yupik	99.2
Q12-4	Drugs may originate at another site	100.0	Q17b-6	Tx in other American Indian/Alaska Native language	100.0
Q12-5	Prescribes and/or administers naltrexone	100.0	Q17b-7	Tx in Arabic	99.2
Q12-6	Prescribes buprenorphine through Data 2000 waived provider	100.0	Q17b-8	Tx in Chinese	99.2
Q12-7	Federally certified opioid treatment program (OTP)	100.0	Q17b-9	Tx in Creole	99.2
Q12a	All clients in OTP	100.0	Q17b-10	Tx in Farsi	99.2
Q12b-1	Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine	100.0	Q17b-11	Tx in French	99.2
Q12b-2	Maintenance services with medically supervised withdrawal	100.0	Q17b-12	Tx in German	99.2
Q12b-3	Detoxification services with methadone or burprenorphine	100.0	Q17b-13	Tx in Greek	99.2
Q12b-4	Relapse prevention with naltrexone	100.0	Q17b-14	Tx in Hebrew	99.2
Q13-1	Percent of clients receiving individual counseling	99.8	Q17b-15	Tx in Hindi	99.2
Q13-2	Percent of clients receiving group counseling	99.3	Q17b-16	Tx in Hmong	99.2
Q13-3	Percent of clients receiving family counseling	98.3	Q17b-17	Tx in Italian	99.2
Q13-4	Percent of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	97.5	Q17b-18	Tx in Japanese	99.2
Q14-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.7	Q17b-19	Tx in Korean	99.2
Q14-2	Use frequency of 12-step facilitation	98.2	Q17b-20	Tx in Polish	99.2
Q14-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	98.0	Q17b-21	Tx in Portuguese	99.2
Q14-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	99.1	Q17b-22	Tx in Russian	99.2
Q14-5	Use frequency of dialectical behavior therapy	97.2	Q17b-23	Tx in Tagalog	99.2
Q14-6	Use frequency of contingency management	97.2	Q17b-24	Tx in Vietnamese	99.2
Q14-7	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	99.0	Q17b-25	Tx in other language	100.0
Q14-8	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	98.4	Q18-1	Female served by this facility	100.0
Q14-9	Use frequency of anger management	98.6	Q18-1	Female lowest age served	100.0
Q14-10	Use frequency of Matrix Model	96.9	Q18-1	Female no minimum age served	100.0
Q14-11	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	96.0	Q18-1	Female highest age served	99.8
Q14-12	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	97.2	Q18-1	Female no maximum age served	100.0
Q14-13	Use frequency of relapse prevention	99.0	Q18-2	Male served by this facility	100.0
Q14-14	Use frequency of computerized substance abuse treatment	97.0	Q18-2	Male lowest age served	100.0
Q14-15	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0	Q18-2	Male no minimum age served	100.0
Q15	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	99.9	Q18-2	Male highest age served	99.8
Q15a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.8	Q18-2	Male no maximum age served	100.0
Q16	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.8	Q18a-1	Specific program/group for adolescents	99.8
Q17	Tx in language other than english-y/n	99.9	Q18a-2	Specific program/group for young adults	99.8
Q17a	Tx lang provide by staff counselor/interpreter/both	100.0	Q18a-3	Specific program/group for adult women	99.8
Q17a-1	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in Spanish	99.8	Q18a-4	Specific program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.8
Q17a-2	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in any other lang	100.0	Q18a-5	Specific program/group for adult men	99.8
Q17b-1	Tx in Hopi	99.2	Q18a-6	Specific program/group for seniors or older adults	99.8
Q17b-2	Tx in Lakota	99.2	Q18a-7	Specific program/group for lesbian/gay/bisexual/trans (LGBT)	99.8
Q17b-3	Tx in Navajo	99.2	Q18a-8	Specific program/group for veterans	99.8
Q17b-4	Tx in Ojibwa	99.2	Q18a-9	Specific program/group for active duty military	99.8

*Continued.*

**Table C1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2018 (continued)**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q18a-10	Specific program/group for military families	99.8	Q22-7	Accepts private health insurance	77.6
Q18a-11	Specific program/group for criminal justice clients	99.8	Q22-8	Accepts IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU funds)	97.0
Q18a-12	Specific program/group for co-occurring MH and SA clients	99.8	Q22-9	Accepts other payments	99.8
Q18a-13	Specific program/group for clients with HIV/AIDS	99.8	Q23	Hospital or operated by a hospital	99.8
Q18a-14	Specific program/group for clients who experienced sexual abuse	99.8	Q23a	Type of hospital	100.0
Q18a-15	Specific program/group for clients who experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	99.8	Q24	Setting, halfway house	99.8
Q18a-16	Specific program/group for clients who have experienced trauma	100.0	Q25	Facility smoking policy	95.0
Q18a-17	Specific program/group for other groups	99.8	Q26-1	Licensed/certified by state substance abuse agency	93.2
Q18a-18	No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	99.8	Q26-2	Licensed/certified by mental health department	91.9
Q19	Uses sliding fee scale	100.0	Q26-3	Licensed/certified by state health department	93.1
Q19a	Sliding fee scale included in online Locator/Directory	99.8	Q26-4	Licensed/certified by hospital authority	93.7
Q20	Offers no charge or free Tx	100.0	Q26-5	Accredited by The Joint Commission	93.4
Q20a	Free Tx included in online Locator/Directory	95.8	Q26-6	Accredited by CARF	87.3
Q21	Receive any federal, state, county, or local funds	99.2	Q26-7	Accredited by NCQA	87.8
Q22-1	Free Tx to all clients	98.9	Q26-8	Accredited by COA	71.2
Q22-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	97.5	Q26-9	Accredited by HFAP	95.9
Q22-3	Accepts medicare payments	98.4	Q26-10	Licensed/certified by another state agency	99.9
Q22-4	Accepts medicaid payments	93.8	Q27	List facility in directory	100.0
Q22-5	Accepts state financed health insurance	92.6	Q27a	Share facility contact information on Internet search engines	100.0
Q22-6	Accepts federal military insurance	98.4			

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2018.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS**

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Eagle Technologies, Inc. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research. Work was performed by Eagle and Mathematica under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C.

Contributors and reviewers at Eagle, listed alphabetically, include Anand Borse, David Peabody, Parth Thakore, Doren Walker (Project Director), and John Zuwasti Curran, with additional support from Mathematica. Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller (COR).